

1 BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
2 OF AGRICULTURE
3 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
4

5 In the Matter of:)
)
6)
 MILK IN THE CENTRAL) Docket Nos.
7)
 ORDER MARKETING AREA) AO-313-A48
)
) DA-04-06
8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

16

17 The above-entitled matter came on for
18 hearing, pursuant to notice, at 8:30 a.m. on
19 Wednesday, December 8, 2004, at the Hilton
20 Kansas City Airport, 8801 NW 112th Street,
21 Kansas City, Missouri, before the Honorable
22 Marc R. Hillson, Chief Administrative Law
23 Judge.

24

1 APPEARANCES

2 On behalf of the USDA:

3 MR. GARRETT B. STEVENS, ESQ., USDA,
4 Office of General Counsel Marketing Division,
5 Room 2343 South Building, Washington, DC
6 20250.7 MR. JACK ROWER, USDA, Marketing
8 Specialist, Agricultural Marketing Service,
9 Dairy Programs, Room 2965 South Building, 1400
10 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250.11 MS. CAROL S. WARLICK and MR. WILLIAM
12 F. RICHMOND, USDA, Agricultural Marketing
13 Service, Dairy Programs, Room 2963 South
14 Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Stop
15 0231, Washington, DC 20250.

16

17 On behalf of DFA and Prairie Farms Dairy:

18 MR. MARVIN BESHORE, ESQ., 130 State
19 Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108.20 MR. ELVIN HOLLON, DFA, Northpointe
21 Tower, Suite 1000, 10220 North Executive Hills
22 Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64153.23 MR. GARY D. LEE, Prairie Farms, 1100
24 North Broadway, Carlinville, Illinois 62626.

25

1 APPEARANCES

2 (cont'd)

3 On behalf of Dean Foods:

4 MR. CHARLES M. ENGLISH, ESQ., of
5 Thelen Reid & Priest, LLP, 701 Pennsylvania
6 Avenue, NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20004.7 MR. EVAN KINSER, Dean Foods, 2515
8 McKinney Avenue, Suite 1200, Dallas, Texas
9 65201.10
11 On behalf of Central Equity Milk Cooperative,
12 Associated Milk Producers, National
13 All-Jersey, Milnot Holding Corporation and
14 Wells Dairy:15 MR. JOHN H. VETNE, ESQ., 103 State
16 Street, Suite 6, Newburyport, Massachusetts
17 01950.18 MR. ERICK METZGER, National
19 All-Jersey, General Manager, 6486 East Main
20 Street, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068.21
22 On behalf of Foremost Farms:23 MR. JOSEPH W. WEIS, VP-Fluid Products
24 Division, E10889A Penny Lane, Baraboo,
25 Wisconsin 53913.

1 APPEARANCES

2 (cont'd)

3 On behalf of Select Milk Producers and
4 Continental Dairy Products:5 MR. RYAN K. MILTNER, ESQ. of Yale Law
6 Office, LP, 527 North Westminster Street,
7 Waynesfield, Ohio 45896.

8 On behalf of Sarah Farms:

9 MR. ALFRED W. RICCIARDI, ESQ. of
10 Hebert Schenk, PC, 4752 North 24th Street,
11 Suite 100, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

12 INDEX

13	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
14	JOSEPH W. WEIS	
15	Direct Examination by Mr. Vetne	554
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	567
17	Cross-Examination by Ms. Beshore	576
18	Recross-Examination by Mr. English	586
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. Rower	587
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Richmond	589
21	Cross-Examination by Mr. Miltner	592
22	Further Recross-Examination/Mr. English	594
23	Redirect Examination by Mr. Vetne	596

24

25

1	INDEX	
2	(cont'd)	
3		
4	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
5	DAVID C. STUKENBERG	
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	599
7	BARBARA RINEHART	
8	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	602
9	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	616
10	EVAN KINSER	
11	Direct Examination by Mr. English	619
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Rower	679
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	681
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. Beshore	717
15	Cross-Examination by Mr. Miltner	727
16	Redirect Examination by Mr. English	730
17	PAUL G. CHRIST	
18	Direct Examination by Mr. English	733
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. Rower	764
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	765
21	Recross-Examination by Mr. Rower	769
22	Recross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	770
23		
24		
25		

1	INDEX	
2	(cont'd)	
3	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
4	NEIL GULDEN	
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Vetne	776
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	798
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Beshore	808
8	Recross-Examination by Mr. English	821
9	ERICK METZGER	
10	Direct Examination by Mr. Vetne	824
11	Cross-Examination by Mr. Beshore	845
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	857
13	Recross-Examination by Mr. Beshore	863
14	Redirect Examination by Mr. Vetne	869
15	Further Recross-Examination/Mr. Beshore	880
16	DAVID C. STUKENBERG	
17	Direct Examination by Mr. Stevens	885
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. Beshore	890
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	892
20	ELVIN HOLLON	
21	Further Redirect Examination/Mr. Beshore	894
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 INDEX
2 (cont'd)

3			
4	EXHIBITS:	MARKED:	RECEIVED:
5	Exhibit No. 30	555	598
6	Exhibit No. 31	555	598
7	Exhibit No. 32	599	601
8	Exhibit No. 33	602	617
9	Exhibit No. 34	618	679
10	Exhibit No. 35	619	679
11	Exhibit No. 36	705	707
12	Exhibit No. 37	733	763
13	Exhibit No. 38	775	822
14	Exhibit No. 39	775	822
15	Exhibit No. 40	775	822
16	Exhibit No. 41	775	822
17	Exhibit No. 42	776	822
18	Exhibit No. 43	786	822
19	Exhibit No. 44	824	845
20	Exhibit No. 45	824	845
21	Exhibit No. 46	885	890

22
23
24
25

1 (Proceedings commenced at 8:31 a.m.)

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Good morning.
3 It's December 8, 2004, the third day of our
4 hearing.

5 Before I ask Mr. Vetne to call his
6 next witness, are there any other dairymen who
7 are coming in today who want to testify, do
8 you know, Mr. Beshore?

9 MR. BESHORE: We have one
10 farmer with us and that's all we anticipate.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: When do you
12 want to call that witness?

13 MR. BESHORE: She's not here at
14 the moment.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: We'll do it
16 later on, then. You just let me know when you
17 want to do that and we can fit her in between
18 other witnesses.

19 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: At this point,
21 Mr. Vetne, I'll ask you to call your witness.

22 MR. VETNE: John Weis.

23 JOSEPH W. WEIS,
24 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
25 under oath as follows:

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Will you please
2 state your name and then spell it for the
3 record.

4 THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph
5 W. Weis, W-E-I-S. You can call me Joe.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
7 witness, Mr. Vetne.

8 MR. VETNE: Thank you.

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. VETNE:

11 Q. I'm John Vetne, as I was yesterday.
12 And Mr. Weis, you've been sworn. You identify
13 yourself and your affiliation in your
14 statement; correct?

15 A. Yes, I do.

16 MR. VETNE: I've provided two
17 documents for the record: One is testimony of
18 Joe Weis, and the other is a two-page document
19 captioned at the top of the page Proposal No.
20 3, Foremost, et al., which is two pages. I
21 want the Foremost, et al., document to be
22 marked the next exhibit.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: You don't want
24 the statement marked --

25 MR. VETNE: I want that the

1 next exhibit.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: We'll mark the
3 Proposal No. 30.

4 MR. VETNE: Which is the
5 revision in the proposed language concerning
6 which I e-mailed as many people as I could
7 several weeks ago. And then 31 would be the
8 testimony.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll mark his
10 testimony as Exhibit 31.

11 (Exhibits 30 and 31 were marked
12 for identification.)

13 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Would you proceed
14 with your statement, Mr. Weis?

15 A. My name is Joseph W. Weis. I'm
16 employed by Foremost Farms USA Cooperative
17 (Foremost) as Vice President of Fluid Products
18 Division. My business address is E10889A
19 Penny Lane, P.O. Box 111, Baraboo, Wisconsin
20 53913.

21 Foremost Farms USA is a dairy
22 farmer-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative
23 representing 3,700 milk producers located in
24 seven states. In 2003, Foremost's
25 member-owners located in Wisconsin, Minnesota,

1 Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Michigan
2 marketed 4.9 billion pounds of milk through
3 their cooperative. Foremost owns and operates
4 manufacturing facilities in Wisconsin,
5 Minnesota and Iowa, along with two
6 distributing plants in Wisconsin.

7 In addition to supplying to our own
8 facilities, we also supply distributing plants
9 in Federal Orders 5, 30, 32 and 33. Foremost
10 is currently serving two customers who operate
11 Class I distributing plants in Federal Order
12 32. Foremost and its predecessor cooperatives
13 have served one of these customers for over 30
14 years and the other for over 35 years.

15 This testimony is given on behalf of
16 the proponents of Proposal No. 3. Proponents
17 are: Associated Milk Producers, Inc., First
18 District Association, Foremost Farms USA
19 Cooperative, and Land O'Lakes, Inc.

20 Let me begin by stating that we have
21 modified our original proposal submitted to
22 USDA on August 12, 2004, requesting the
23 addition of provisions for transportation
24 credits and assembly credits for Class I milk
25 delivered to distributing plants in the

1 Central marketing order.

2 Our modified proposal will not
3 contain the proposed § 1032.20 defining a
4 "milk reload station" and references to such
5 "reload stations" have been removed from our
6 proposed § 1032.55 "Transportation credits and
7 assembly credits." Our revised proposal is
8 submitted as Exhibit --

9 And I missed that John.

10 Q. 30.

11 A. If you'll refer to that document,
12 Exhibit 30, I will review our proposed
13 transportation and assembly credit language.

14 § 1032.55 Transportation credits and
15 assembly credits. (a) Each handler operating
16 a pool supply plant decided in § 1032.7(c) or
17 (f) that transfers bulk milk to a pool
18 distributing plant described in § 1032.7(a),
19 (b), or (e) shall receive a transportation
20 credit for such milk computed as follows:

21 (1) Determine the hundredweight of
22 milk eligible for the credit by completing the
23 steps in paragraph (c) of this section;

24 (2) Multiply the hundredweight of
25 milk eligible for the credit by .30 cents

1 times the number of miles between the
2 transferor plant and the transferee plant (not
3 to exceed 500 miles);

4 (3) Subtract the effective Class I
5 price at the transferor plant from the
6 effective Class I price at the transferee
7 plant;

8 (4) Multiply any positive amount
9 resulting from the subtraction in paragraph
10 (a)(3) of this section by the hundredweight of
11 milk eligible for the credit; and.

12 (5) Subtract the amount computed in
13 (a)(4) of this section from the amount
14 computed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.
15 If the amount computed in paragraph (a)(4) of
16 this section exceeds the amount computed in
17 paragraph (a)(2) of this section, the
18 transportation credit shall be zero.

19 (b) Each handler operating a pool
20 distributing plant described in § 1032.7(a),
21 (b), or (e) that receives milk from dairy
22 farmers, each handler that transfers or
23 diverts bulk milk from a pool plant to a pool
24 distributing plant, and each handler described
25 in § 1000.9(c) that delivers milk to a pool

1 distributing plant shall receive an assembly
2 credit on the portion of such milk eligible
3 for the credit pursuant to paragraph (c) of
4 this section. The credit shall be computed by
5 multiplying the hundredweight of milk eligible
6 for the credit by \$0.10.

7 (c) The following procedure shall be
8 used to determine the amount of milk eligible
9 for transportation and assembly credits
10 pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this
11 section:

12 (1) At each pool distributing plant,
13 determine the aggregate quantity of Class I
14 milk, excluding beginning of inventory of
15 packaged fluid milk products;

16 (2) Subtract the quantity of
17 packaged fluid milk products received at the
18 pool distributing plant from other pool plants
19 and from nonpool plants if such receipts are
20 assigned to Class I;

21 (3) Subtract the quantity of bulk
22 milk shipped from the pool distributing plant
23 to other plants to the extent that such milk
24 is classified as Class I milk;

25 (4) Subtract the quantity of bulk

1 milk received at the pool distributing plant
2 from other order plants and unregulated supply
3 plants that is assigned to Class I pursuant to
4 §§ 1000.43(d) and 1000.44; and

5 (5) Assign the remaining quantity
6 pro rata to physical receipts during the month
7 from:

8 (i) Producers

9 (ii) Handlers described in
10 § 1000.9(c); and

11 (iii) Other pool plants.

12 (d) For purposes of this section,
13 the distances to be computed shall be
14 determined by the Market Administrator using
15 the shortest available state and/or Federal
16 highway mileage. Mileage determinations are
17 subject to redetermination at all times. In
18 the event a handler requires a redetermination
19 of the mileage pertaining to any plant, the
20 Market Administrator shall notify the handler
21 of such redetermination within 30 days after
22 the receipt of such request. Any financial
23 obligations resulting from a change in mileage
24 shall not be retroactive for any periods prior
25 to the redetermination by the Market

1 Administrator.

2 And then § 1032.60 Handler's value of
3 milk. Add new paragraph (k). And (k) reads,
4 Compute the amount of credits applicable
5 pursuant to § 1032.55.

6 Q. Mr. Weis, before you continue, a
7 little housekeeping. Page 2, subsection D,
8 line 4, word 4, you, in reading your
9 testimony, you inserted the word "requires."
10 What's printed is the word "requests." Which
11 word do you prefer?

12 A. The word "requests" is the word.

13 Q. Thank you.

14 A. Returning then to my testimony.

15 Foremost has done an analysis of the
16 revenues of expenses on our shipments of Class
17 I milk made to our Order 32 distributing plant
18 customers during the month of August 2004. On
19 milk sold to Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc.

20 (Prairie Farms) at Carlinville and Peoria,
21 Illinois, we incurred a loss of \$.998 per
22 hundredweight, while on milk sold to
23 Anderson-Erickson Dairy, Des Moines, Iowa, we
24 lost \$.3148 per hundredweight.

25 The primary reason for the difference

1 in the above losses is the result of
2 transportation cost differences. These
3 calculations do not include any expenses
4 associated with field service, producer
5 component and quality testing, producer
6 payroll processing and other administrative
7 expenses, or supply plant operating expenses.

8 Foremost Farms USA's member-owner
9 dairy producers incurred these losses on their
10 milk shipments made to meet distributing plant
11 Class I needs. I believe that similar losses
12 are incurred by other proponents of our
13 proposal when they're delivering milk from the
14 same geography to these same customers.

15 These out-of-pocket costs are not
16 borne uniformly by all producers who
17 participate in the benefits of the marketwide
18 pool. Just as revenue from fluid milk sales
19 are shared by all producers in the marketwide
20 pool, so should an equitable portion of the
21 expenses associated with furnishing the supply
22 of raw Class I milk.

23 I would first like to discuss our
24 transportation credit proposal. When
25 Foremost's predecessor cooperatives began

1 supplying milk to our long-standing Class I
2 customers in what is current Order 32, the
3 transportation costs to ship the milk was
4 approximately equal to the difference in blend
5 prices between shipping locations in northeast
6 Iowa and the receiving distributing plant
7 locations.

8 For example, in 1968 the difference
9 in zone prices at Carlinville, Illinois, and
10 Waukon, Iowa, was 55 and a half cents per
11 hundredweight, while the hauling cost was
12 \$0.55 per hundredweight. In August 2004 the
13 zone difference was \$0.25 per hundredweight,
14 while our hauling cost was \$1.6865 per
15 hundredweight, a shortfall of \$1.4365 per
16 hundredweight. I'm using Foremost as an
17 example, due to the confidentiality of the
18 other proponent's data, but their situations
19 would be similar.

20 You may ask why the proponents of
21 Proposal No. 2 have continued to ship milk to
22 Prairie Farms under these circumstances.
23 Prairie Farms allocates patronage to us on the
24 volumes of milk supplied them by us as member
25 cooperatives. If Prairie Farms were not a

1 cooperative, distributing earnings to us, it
2 would have been impossible for them to
3 continue to source a supply of milk from
4 southeast Minnesota and northeast Iowa for
5 these past 35 plus years.

6 In August 2004, our hauling cost to
7 ship a 50,000 pound load of milk traveling 382
8 miles from Waukon, Iowa, to Carlinville,
9 Illinois, was \$0.425 per hundredweight per
10 mile. A 470 mile haul to Olney, Illinois,
11 would have cost \$0.399, and a 259 mile haul to
12 Peoria cost \$0.488 per hundredweight per mile.
13 These rates include a 9 percent diesel fuel
14 surcharge in effect at that time.

15 Our proposed Class I transportation
16 credit rate of \$0.03 per hundredweight per
17 mile for milk transferred from pool supply
18 plants to distributing plants would recover
19 approximately 75 percent of the average
20 hauling cost to move this milk shipped from
21 supply plants in southeast Minnesota and
22 northeast Iowa to our long-time customers.

23 It is not our intention -- not our
24 intent to propose a transportation credit that
25 could cover all of these transportation costs,

1 as this could lead to inefficient movement of
2 milk. For the same reason, we have also
3 proposed that the one-way mileage eligible for
4 transportation credits be capped at 500 miles.

5 We are also proposing that an
6 assembly credit of \$0.10 per hundredweight be
7 implemented on milk furnished by handlers for
8 Class I use at Order 32 pool distributing
9 plants. Assembly costs result from receiving
10 milk at a pool supply plant, sampling and
11 testing, cooling and storing, and then loading
12 onto a truck for shipment to supply the needs
13 of the Class I market. Storage tanks, pumps,
14 pipelines, and facilities must be maintained,
15 cleaned and sanitized as well. The costs
16 incurred in performing these functions are not
17 currently recognized in the order.

18 Foremost's pool supply plant at
19 Waukon, Iowa, had a cost of \$.2226 per
20 hundredweight for the 12-month period ending
21 July 31, 2004, for handling all of the milk
22 through the Intake Department where these
23 activities occur, not just the milk that moved
24 to the Class I market. These costs do not
25 include field service, laboratory producer

1 milk testing, or any other administrative
2 overhead costs that could also be considered
3 assembly costs.

4 Waukon is like many pool supply
5 plants in that shipments to distributing
6 plants vary seasonally, in our case from less
7 than 10 percent in some months to near 70
8 percent in others. Most of the milk serving
9 the market from this geographic area moves
10 through a supply plant or a reload station,
11 and we assume it incurs a similar assembly
12 cost.

13 In the interest of promoting
14 efficiency, the proponents do not wish to
15 reimburse handlers for the total costs of
16 assembling milk. Direct-ship milk also incurs
17 assembly costs in serving the market, and we
18 are, therefore, proposing a \$0.10 per
19 hundredweight assembly credit on all Class I
20 milk delivered in the Central marketing order.

21 These proposals are not new concepts
22 to the Federal Milk Market Order System.
23 Federal Order 30 has employed transportation
24 credit and milk assembly credits for many
25 years. Transportation credits on supplemental

1 milk are also a part of Orders 5 and 7.

2 These proposed credits would serve to
3 ensure that all the producers who share in the
4 proceeds of serving the Class I market also
5 share more equitably in the costs involved in
6 the serving market. Thank you.

7 Q. Mr. Weis, do you have any last minute
8 thoughts or comments you want to share before
9 Mr. Beshore and Mr. English have questions for
10 you?

11 A. Not at this time.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 MR. VETNE: The witness is
14 available.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
16 have questions for this witness? Mr. English.

17 CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. ENGLISH:

19 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods. Good
20 morning, Mr. Weis.

21 A. Good morning.

22 Q. Let me ask a few questions about the
23 proposal first. Am I correct that when I look
24 at the transportation versus the assembly, the
25 assembly credit is available to all handlers

1 operating pool distributing plants or supply
2 plants, whereas transportation is only
3 available to supply plants?

4 A. That is our proposal, yes.

5 Q. But you agree that assembly costs are
6 incurred by all handlers; correct?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. And transportation costs are incurred
9 by all handlers; correct?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. But you propose only reimbursing
12 supply plants for transportation; correct?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. For the purpose of reimbursement of
15 transportation costs, should there be any
16 mechanism to insure that a cost is actually
17 incurred before the transportation credit is
18 paid?

19 A. I would believe the Market
20 Administrator should be entitled to do so if
21 he wishes, yes.

22 Q. Should there be any assurance that
23 the money paid for these transportation
24 credits actually reimburses either haulers or
25 producers who incur the cost?

1 A. It's the handler or the producer that
2 incurs the cost.

3 Q. Correct. But in this market, unlike
4 Order 30, dairy farmers subsidize the cost of
5 the haul, do they not?

6 A. Yes. They do in Order 30 as well.

7 Q. Should there be any assurance that
8 the money that is paid to handlers actually
9 goes to the dairy farmers who have paid that
10 cost? Should the handler, for instance, have
11 to prove that the money that is received for
12 the credit for the prior month was paid out of
13 the dairy farmer's -- to reimburse them for
14 that cost as opposed to the handlers pocketing
15 the money?

16 A. I have not thought through all of the
17 circumstances, but in the case of the
18 proponents of this proposal, being dairy
19 farmer-owned cooperatives, in effect the
20 reimbursement for transportation costs
21 incurred would be, in effect, reimbursed to
22 the producers of supply plants.

23 Q. But there are supply plants that are
24 operated by proprietary operators; correct?

25 A. There may be. I'm not aware of any.

1 Q. If there are, don't you agree that
2 the transportation credit payment shouldn't
3 end up being a windfall to a handler as
4 opposed to a payment to the dairy farmer?

5 A. I don't see it as a windfall to the
6 handler in the event -- because of the fact he
7 has to pay his producers some kind of a price
8 and his returns from the marketing of their
9 milk and the revenues generated weigh into his
10 ability to do that.

11 Q. So you think that as a result of
12 receiving the transportation credit, a handler
13 operating the supply plant will, as a response
14 in the competitive marketplace, pay the money
15 in any event?

16 A. Generally, yes.

17 Q. What happens to the handler who
18 happens to receive the milk from direct-ship
19 milk? How are they, then, going to compete in
20 the marketplace with the handler who has
21 received the credit because they have a supply
22 plant?

23 A. I would -- the way I would answer
24 your question is our proposal was designed to
25 cope and deal with the issues that the

1 proponents have dealt with in furnishing milk
2 to the market, a long-time supply of
3 supplemental milk. Current Order 32 is a wide
4 ranging geography with logistical issues and
5 problems in movements of milk that we're not
6 familiar with, and we have no issue with the
7 proposed modifications to our Proposal No. 3
8 pertaining to direct-ship milk.

9 Q. Maybe I got about it the long way.
10 You're basically saying you don't object to
11 the modification?

12 A. No, we do not.

13 Q. For instance, Order 30, which has a
14 transportation -- you're familiar with Order
15 30?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And you're familiar Order 30 has a
18 transportation and assembly credit program?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And you're familiar that that
21 transportation credit is available both to
22 supply plants and to distributing plants who
23 receives direct-ship milk?

24 A. I don't believe the transportation
25 credit is available on direct-ship milk to

1 Order 30 distributing plants.

2 Q. The reg says what the reg says. But
3 again, you don't have any objection that
4 that's how it ends up here in Order 32?

5 A. No, I do not.

6 Q. I want to explore a little bit with
7 you from page 3 and on of your testimony, the
8 losses incurred in selling milk in August of
9 2004. I suspect it is a similar analysis to
10 what was done or provided yesterday by both
11 Mr. Hollon and Mr. Lee.

12 Would I be correct that when you
13 refer to a loss incurred, that is a Federal
14 order loss that does not include any over
15 order premiums that are charged?

16 A. We went about it a little
17 differently. When we looked at the Foremost
18 figures for August, it does involve the
19 proceeds of the over order premium that is
20 charged as a part of the price to the handler
21 and offset by the -- we're taking into account
22 all the proceeds from the sale, including over
23 order premiums in settlement with the Producer
24 Settlement Fund and with the Marketing Agency,
25 uniform distribution, as well as the payment

1 to the producer, including all the costs
2 associated with the quality premiums and order
3 premiums and hauling subsidies.

4 Q. So it's a net?

5 A. It's a net.

6 Q. Let me backtrack for a moment. Is
7 this loss of \$.998 per hundredweight relative
8 to another use for the milk?

9 A. No. It's relative to the proceeds
10 earned from the sale of the product, the
11 delivery of the product to a customer versus
12 the expenses incurred in paying the producer
13 for the milk.

14 Q. But the \$.998, .998 hundredweight for
15 delivery from I guess it was to Carlinville --

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. -- and Peoria, that, if you exclude
18 the order portion, so you just used Federal
19 order, that number would have been higher, I
20 take it?

21 A. Yes. The figures that have been
22 presented in earlier testimonies.

23 Q. And had you, instead, delivered that
24 milk into your distributing plants in Order
25 30, you would have, instead, gained the

1 benefit of the Order 30 blend price which
2 would have been higher relative to the blend
3 price in Carlinville and Peoria? When you
4 include the haul.

5 A. I would have to run through the
6 calculations. I can't answer the question off
7 the top of my head. We would receive a
8 transportation credit and assembly credit on
9 that milk. That would have been out of the
10 area, so we would not receive it.

11 Q. But you could have received the milk,
12 instead of your supply plant, you could have
13 sent it to an operation in Order 30; correct?

14 A. We could have, yes.

15 Q. On the next page when you reference
16 Prairie Farms allocates patronage to us on the
17 volumes of milk supplied them by us as member
18 cooperatives, could you, for the record,
19 describe that a little more fully so the
20 record, and me, will understand what that
21 means?

22 A. A Capper-Volstead cooperative can
23 elect to treat another Capper-Volstead
24 cooperative supplying them with milk just as a
25 member-owner of the -- of Prairie Farms is

1 considered in terms of allocation of income of
2 the cooperative based on the dollar value of
3 the volume of milk that is marketed to them.

4 Q. A short form would say that to the
5 extent Prairie Farms has profits, they share
6 those profits with those of you supplying the
7 milk?

8 A. Correct.

9 Q. That is to say they had to cut into
10 their profits in order to get the milk supply
11 delivered?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. Now, you also deliver milk to
14 Anderson-Erickson; correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Anderson-Erickson doesn't have that
17 opportunity to share its profits with you in
18 the same way that Prairie Farms does; correct?

19 A. Not in the same way, that's correct.

20 Q. They could pay a higher premium?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. But there's no way for them to share
23 their patronage, so to speak, because they're
24 not a Capper-Volstead cooperative; correct?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Finally, I'm curious about your
2 statement on page 6. "Most of the milk
3 severing the market from this geographic area
4 moves through a supply plant or a reload
5 station, and we assume it incurs a similar
6 assembly cost."

7 When you say this "geographic area,"
8 are you referring to that portion of Iowa from
9 which you are supplying the milk?

10 A. Yes, northeast Iowa, southeastern
11 Minnesota.

12 Q. So you're not referencing, for
13 instance, a geographic area that would be
14 Wisconsin serving the market?

15 A. Not necessary -- no, I'm not.

16 Q. Thank you, that's all I have.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. BESHORE:

20 Q. Good morning, Mr. Weis.

21 A. Good morning.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: I know it's a
23 new day, but go ahead and identify yourself.

24 MR. BESHORE: I'm sorry.

25 Marvin Beshore for Dairy Farmers of America

1 and Prairie Farms.

2 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Are other witnesses
3 going to speak to Proposals 1 and 2 on behalf
4 of the organizations that you're testifying
5 for today?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Now, with respect to the proposed
8 modification, Proposal No. 3, we appreciate
9 your testimony, is that on behalf of all four
10 cooperatives, not just Foremost?

11 A. I can't speak to First District
12 Association, but the remainder of the haulers,
13 I speak on their behalf.

14 Q. AMPI, Associated Milk Producers, and
15 Land O'Lakes?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. The hauling expenses that you have
18 alluded to or discussed in your testimony, can
19 you tell us what current rate you're
20 experiencing on the over-the-road hauling on a
21 loaded mile basis and the way it's been --
22 there have been a number of different rates
23 testified to by Gary Lee or Elvin Hollon.

24 A. I have invoices from August from
25 Cliff Viesman, Inc., (ph) who does our

1 transportation from Waukon to Prairie Farms in
2 Carlinville, the rate was \$1.49 per
3 hundredweight. We'll have to convert that
4 into the mileage using the mileage figures I
5 gave in my testimony. And on top of that,
6 then, was a 9 percent fuel surcharge.

7 Q. So 9 percent would be, what, about
8 \$0.13, \$0.14 on top of that?

9 A. You take, for example, 50,000 -- he
10 has a 50,000 pound minimum in his rate
11 structure, and to move a load of milk, 50,000
12 pounds, the standard rate was \$745, and 9
13 percent of that is another \$67.05 for the fuel
14 surcharge.

15 Q. And that was from Waukon to
16 Carlinville?

17 A. Carlinville, yes. From Waukon to
18 Peoria, Illinois, the 50,000 pound rate was
19 \$1.16 per hundredweight and a 9 percent
20 surcharge, so \$589, with 5 percent surcharge,
21 \$52.20.

22 Q. Do you have any similar information
23 for other supply plant locations? Lancaster?

24 A. There was no milk moved from
25 Lancaster during the month of August when I

1 pulled the data together.

2 Q. Are the rates from Waukon that you've
3 quoted, are they similar from other locations,
4 the best of your knowledge?

5 A. They are similar, to the best of my
6 knowledge.

7 Q. Now, let's -- if there were a
8 cooperative or a handler collecting milk in
9 Iowa who was able to assemble it on a 50,000
10 pound over-the-road tanker directly from a
11 farm and deliver it to Carlinville or Peoria,
12 would you anticipate that the hauling costs
13 would be at least as great as the
14 point-to-point tanker costs from the supply
15 plant down to those locations?

16 A. Once the truck reached the end of the
17 route and it was lowered, I am assume the cost
18 would be similar, yes.

19 Q. Is it your testimony that with
20 Foremost, you don't have any milk assembly
21 deliveries to Prairie Farms in that manner
22 direct from the farm?

23 A. We do have one large producer who
24 delivers direct to the market, in this case to
25 Anderson-Erickson.

1 Q. Anderson-Erickson, okay. In that
2 case, the cost of the over-the-road hauling
3 that that producer incurs or the -- or
4 Foremost incurs on his behalf as marketing
5 agent, would be similar to the tanker supply
6 plant to Anderson-Erickson costs
7 over-the-road?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Are you aware of whether Associated
10 Milk Producers, Inc., First District or Land
11 O'Lakes have producers in the Iowa, Minnesota,
12 Wisconsin area, they're able to direct deliver
13 from farms to Prairie Farms or
14 Anderson-Erickson or other Order 32 plants?

15 A. There may be. I'm not aware.

16 Q. And certainly feasible for those
17 types of deliveries to be done?

18 A. Yes, it is.

19 Q. And when they are done, when it's
20 feasible and when those deliveries are made,
21 some of the costs of handling the milk at the
22 supply plant are able to be avoided, would you
23 agree?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. So that there's, in the overall

1 market picture, there's some gain in
2 efficiency with the elimination of those costs
3 when you're able to direct deliver the milk
4 from the farm?

5 A. When the logistics allow it, yes.

6 Q. Let me see if I understood your
7 testimony in response to Mr. English's
8 questions. The losses that you have indicated
9 in your statement, Exhibit 31, are cash losses
10 calculated by taking the gross proceeds, all
11 the proceeds received for those milk
12 deliveries, over order payments included?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And then deducting from that all of
15 Foremost's costs for assembling and delivering
16 the milk?

17 A. There are no assembly costs involved
18 in the computation, it's strictly the cost
19 of -- on the expense side it's the payment for
20 the milk to the producer and the
21 transportation cost associated with that
22 movement of that milk.

23 Q. And the payment would have included
24 the blend price received at the Order 32
25 locations?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. In your experience, you've been --
3 how long have you been in marketing milk of
4 Order 32? Quite a few years?

5 A. Since 1990.

6 Q. Since 1990. Have those assembly and
7 transportation credits worked well in helping
8 to attract milk to Class I plants in Order 30,
9 in your view?

10 A. The transportation credit hasn't been
11 totally adequate. We operate distributing
12 plants. In Order 30, distributing plants
13 incurs the cost. So in addition to the
14 Federal order transportation credits, we have
15 transportation credits in CMPC.

16 Q. In the super pool?

17 A. The super pool that are designed to
18 help offset some additional costs, although
19 not all the costs.

20 Q. So the deficiency in the
21 transportation credit under the order relates
22 to the fact that it's set at a rate that is
23 substantially less than the cost of hauling
24 the milk?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. Is it the .3 the same rate that's
2 proposed here, is that the current rate in
3 Order 30?

4 A. It's .28 cents.

5 Q. Which was set back in 1987?

6 A. 1987, yes.

7 Q. Mr. Weis, the Market Administrator's
8 exhibit identified, which is Exhibit 9,
9 locations of nine supply plants in Order 32.
10 Do you recall that?

11 A. Yes, I do.

12 Q. Do you have that exhibit available?

13 A. Exhibit 9?

14 Q. Yes, at page 91.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Directing your attention to the seven
17 supply plant locations in Iowa, Wisconsin, and
18 South Dakota, to your knowledge is milk
19 assembly around those supply plants similar --
20 two of them are Foremost supply plants, of
21 course -- is milk assembly at the other supply
22 plant locations similar to that of Foremost,
23 to your knowledge?

24 A. I believe it would be, yes. Farm
25 bulk route pickup trucks.

1 Q. You saw also the information that the
2 Market Administrator provided at Elvin
3 Hollon's request about hauling charges in
4 those areas. Do you recall that?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Did those numbers comport with your
7 experience in terms of what producers around
8 those supply plants are charged for hauling?

9 A. Yes, they do.

10 Q. Would you have any agreement or
11 disagreement with Elvin's analysis that
12 farmers in those areas tend to be charged for
13 about 25 miles of the haul?

14 A. The statistics from those areas would
15 support that, yes.

16 Q. And that's your experience, as well
17 as Foremost's, roughly?

18 A. (Nods head.)

19 JUDGE HILLSON: You just gave a
20 nonverbal answer.

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Now, in the areas
23 around your supply plants and those of others
24 in northeast Iowa, southwestern Wisconsin,
25 there's milk, that's an overlapping supply

1 area between Order 30 and 32, is it not?

2 There are producers in those areas that are on
3 Order 30, pooled on Order 30 as well as some
4 pooled in Order 32?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And to the extent that for Order 30
7 there are assembly credits and transportation
8 credits available for moving Class I milk, you
9 don't presently have that on Order 32, that
10 tends to tilt that procurement equation
11 towards Order 30, would you agree?

12 A. There are a number of factors that
13 weigh into that procurement situation,
14 including differences in blend prices as well
15 as transportation costs and proceeds from even
16 the super pools or Federal order system to
17 offset those transportation costs. So it's a
18 dynamic situation.

19 Q. I realize there are a lot of other
20 factors involved, but presently for Order 30,
21 if you've got a load of milk and you're
22 looking at a Class I sale to Order 30 versus
23 Order 32, in Order 30 you know you're going to
24 get whatever the prevailing premium is plus a
25 \$0.10 assembly -- a \$0.10 assembly credit and

1 transportation credit?

2 A. I should know the answer to this, but
3 I'm not certain that supply plants located
4 outside of the geographic area of Order 30
5 would receive transportation credits and
6 assembly credits. I'm not sure. Milk doesn't
7 move, I haven't watched it.

8 Q. If we can -- we can all look at the
9 regulations to determine whether they do or
10 don't, but if you assume that those credits
11 are available in addition to the over order
12 premiums available, etc., on Order 30, it
13 doesn't tilt the equation from presently that
14 much towards the Order 30 sale?

15 A. Yes. To a certain extent, yes.

16 Q. To whatever extent they apply?

17 A. Yes, and to the extent they cover the
18 actual cost.

19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Weis.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
21 want to cross-examine Mr. Weis? Mr. English.

22 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. ENGLISH:

24 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods. I
25 have one follow-up question from Mr. Beshore.

1 In his questioning, he suggested perhaps the
2 difference between Order 32 and 30 was that
3 the rate of reimbursement -- I'm sorry, strike
4 that. That the problem, the deficiency in
5 Order 30 was the rate of reimbursement for
6 transportation, that is to say that it was set
7 in 1987 and may need some updating; correct?

8 A. Correct.

9 Q. Isn't another deficiency and the
10 reason why CMPC has to intervene outside the
11 order, that Order 30, as you corrected me,
12 doesn't reimburse for transportation for
13 direct shipment?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. Thank you.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Does USDA have
17 any questions of this witness?

18 MR. ROWER: Yes, we do.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Go ahead,
20 Mr. Rower.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. ROWER:

23 Q. Jack Rower, AMS Dairy Programs. Good
24 morning, Mr. Weis.

25 A. Good morning.

1 Q. In developing Proposal 3, did you
2 consider what resources the Market
3 Administrator might need to take to implement
4 the proposal, Proposal 3, if adopted?

5 A. Yes, we did, to the extent --

6 Q. Additional resources.

7 A. There would be an up-front effort to
8 establish a database of mileages between
9 supply plant locations and distributing plant
10 locations that would be applied against those
11 movements of milk and the computations that
12 are involved that are currently being done in
13 Order 30 to determine the volume of milk
14 that's eligible to receive the credit.

15 Q. In that regard, would there be a
16 need, in your view, for an increase in the
17 order's administrative assessment to pay for
18 those additional resources, any additional
19 personnel, software?

20 A. I don't believe I'm qualified to
21 answer that. I'm not that familiar with the
22 staffing and workload and circumstances.

23 Q. It has not yet been considered in
24 terms of the development of the proposal; is
25 that correct?

1 speak up.

2 Q. With regards to a condition of a loss
3 versus an operating expense, do you consider
4 transportation costs to be more of a loss or
5 simply the cost of business or operating
6 expense?

7 A. We would consider what we're
8 discussing here to be a loss. We're
9 delivering milk, and the proceeds from the
10 milk are not adequate to cover the cost of
11 procuring it and delivering it to the market,
12 to the customer.

13 Q. Thank you. And also, could you
14 reflect on the difference, if you would, in
15 terms of assembly costs or milk going from a
16 farm directly to a distributing plant versus
17 milk going from a supply plant to a
18 distributing plant?

19 A. I think it was described very well
20 yesterday by Mr. Hollon in his testimony, milk
21 does not go through a supply plant. Also
22 incurs assembly costs associated with field
23 service, quality testing, and screening of the
24 milk to determine that it meets the customers'
25 specifications. In the case of Class I milk,

1 we are doing additional antibiotic testing on
2 that milk, we go beyond the minimum legally
3 required beta-lactam testing.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Could you spell
5 that last thing you said?

6 A. Yes. It's B-E-T-A - L-A-C-T-A-M,
7 family of antibiotics that are required by law
8 to test for. We're testing for additional
9 drug residues at the request of our customers.
10 We're running additional bacteria tests and
11 troubleshooting quality problems at the farm
12 level. These are called preliminary
13 incubation counts.

14 Producer communications, market
15 information for them, education, and services
16 we provide in the area of risk management
17 tools associated with all milk regardless of
18 whether it goes through a reload station or
19 direct-ship farm.

20 Q. Thank you.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: Anything else?

22 MR. ROWER: No thank you.

23 THE COURT: Any other
24 cross-examination of this witness?

25 Mr. Miltner, come on up.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. MILTNER:

3 Q. Ryan Miltner for Select Milk
4 Producers and Continental Dairy Products.
5 Good morning, Mr. Weis.

6 A. Good morning.

7 Q. We had some earlier questions, I
8 don't remember if it was Mr. Beshore or
9 Mr. English, about the deficiencies of direct
10 farm shipments. And I wanted to ask you: In
11 addition to the efficiencies of such
12 shipments, are there also milk quality
13 considerations? Any differences in milk
14 quality and shipments direct from the farm
15 rather than milk that comes from a supply
16 plant or a reload station?

17 A. There are potentially -- there are
18 more risks involved with handling milk at a
19 reload station or supply plant as compared to
20 direct-ship.

21 Q. What kind of risks might those be?

22 A. Additional pumping and exposure of
23 the milk to pumps, pipelines, hoses, the
24 surface of milk storage tanks, etc., would
25 lead to the opportunity for contamination.

1 Q. And is it, in general, is it safe to
2 say that the more raw milk is handled, the
3 more it becomes degraded? And I say degraded
4 in a general sense, not in a Grade A versus
5 Grade B sense. The more it's handled, the
6 quality of the milk deteriorates, the longer
7 it's handled, the more times it's handled, is
8 that an accurate statement?

9 A. I would frame it that there is an
10 increased risk the more the milk is handled,
11 not necessarily if it's handled properly
12 results in a degradation of the quality, but
13 the risk is definitely increased.

14 Q. And then my final question, maybe a
15 series of questions, about your proposal as
16 modified in the Proposal 3 modifications
17 offered by DFA.

18 Is it accurate to say that the DFA
19 proposal would achieve the same results that
20 your proposal would achieve for your
21 cooperatives?

22 A. For our cooperatives in general, yes.

23 Q. In that respect, you have no
24 preference as to which is adopted?

25 A. We would have no preference.

1 Q. Thank you.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. English.

3 FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. ENGLISH:

5 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods. I
6 want to go back one more time, in more
7 specificity, if possible, to page 6 in your
8 statement, "Most of the milk serving the
9 market from this geographic area moves through
10 a supply plant or reload station."

11 Looking at Exhibit 9, the Market
12 Administrator's data, Table 33, first when you
13 say geographic area, I think you said Iowa,
14 northeast Iowa and --

15 A. Southeast Minnesota.

16 Q. Southeast Minnesota. Do you know
17 what counties in Iowa and Minnesota would be
18 included in that?

19 A. No, I don't, right off the top of my
20 head. Waukon is in Allamakee County.

21 Q. How is that spelled?

22 A. A-L-L-A-M-A-K-E-E.

23 Q. That's the third county listed on
24 Table 33 for Iowa. How many -- what's the
25 sort of circle that you would think about, how

1 large is -- how many counties, do you think,
2 or what geographic bounds maybe by cities?
3 Does it go as far up as Minneapolis?

4 A. The area we're talking would pertain
5 to Caledonia, Minnesota; Waukon, Iowa;
6 Lancaster, Wisconsin; Prairie du Chien,
7 Wisconsin.

8 Q. Could you spell that?

9 A. Prairie, small d-u capital C-H-I-E-N.

10 Q. So that was going to be the northeast
11 boundary or eastern boundary?

12 A. For the most part, yes.

13 Q. What would be the western boundary?

14 A. Stacyville, Iowa.

15 Q. What would be the southern boundary?

16 A. I believe -- I believe Waukon. I'm
17 not --

18 Q. Again, roughly.

19 A. -- familiar with the geography there.

20 Q. And the northern boundary would be?

21 A. Caledonia, Minnesota.

22 Q. Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
24 cross-examination of this witness? Do you
25 have any redirect?

1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. VETNE:

3 Q. Mr. Weis, in response to questions, I
4 think you testified that, in referring to
5 invoices, that the freight costs to
6 Carlinville was \$1.49 hundredweight?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And to Peoria, \$1.16 per
9 hundredweight?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So that the record won't be confused
12 with other references to cost, the rate that
13 you gave is the cost of 100 pounds of milk
14 from point of origin to point of destination?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. It's not a per loaded mile cost for
17 the truck?

18 A. Right.

19 Q. In response to some questions you
20 were asked about alternative, possibly
21 alternative marketing of the Waukon area milk
22 supply to Foremost distributing plants in
23 Order 30, and correct me if I'm wrong, but I
24 think you said you hadn't looked at much
25 moving milk in that direction because you

1 didn't do it?

2 A. I haven't analyzed it, yes.

3 Q. The Foremost Farms members in the
4 area that you just identified, those Foremost
5 Farms members move through Order 32; is that
6 correct?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Pooled in Order 32?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Somewhere in the geography between
11 northeast Iowa and southern Minnesota, there
12 are a number of plant opportunities before you
13 get to the Foremost-operated distributing
14 plants in Order 30?

15 A. Yes, there are.

16 Q. And if, indeed, you were to take milk
17 from that area to the Foremost distributing
18 plant in Order 30, you would be displacing
19 more local milk supplies to those distributing
20 plants; correct?

21 A. Yes, we would.

22 Q. That's all I have.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Can I presume
24 you want Exhibits 30 and 31 moved into
25 evidence?

1 MR. VETNE: Your presumption is
2 so good. Thank you.

3 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection?
4 Exhibits 30 and 31 are received in evidence.
5 And the witness may step down.

6 And Mr. English, are you going to
7 call a witness now?

8 MR. ENGLISH: Can we go off the
9 record for a second?

10 JUDGE HILLSON: Sure.

11 (Off the record.)

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go back
13 on the record. Mr. Vetne, you indicated you
14 want to call another witness?

15 MR. VETNE: I did. Your Honor,
16 John Vetne. Yesterday morning I asked the
17 Market Administrator, I noticed something I
18 thought was there, it wasn't there, it was
19 missing, I asked him if that could be readily
20 made available by yesterday afternoon. It was
21 available, and Mr. Stukenberg said he would
22 present it when it was convenient.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: This seems to
24 be a pretty convenient time.

25 MR. VETNE: When there's a

1 hole.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: So we're
3 recalling Mr. Stukenberg.

4 Mr. Stukenberg, you're still under
5 oath and I'll just let Mr. Vetne ask his
6 questions. I just have handed another exhibit
7 called John Vetne Supplemental, and I presume
8 you want that marked as Exhibit No. 32? We'll
9 so mark it Exhibit 32.

10 (Exhibit 32 was marked for
11 identification.)

12 CROSS-EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. VETNE:

14 Q. Mr. Stukenberg, yesterday morning I
15 broached you and asked if the Market
16 Administrator could provide data that shows
17 not only pounds per county but number of dairy
18 farmers pooled into the market by county for
19 the months of November, December '03 and May
20 of '04?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. And by the afternoon you assembled
23 that and put it in exhibit form, John Vetne
24 Supplemental; is that correct?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. And it's been sitting at the back
2 table there since yesterday afternoon?

3 A. That's right.

4 Q. Other than the addition of the
5 producer numbers, there's also data there on
6 pounds, and those pounds would be identical to
7 county data that's previously been introduced?

8 A. Only in the format that this is in
9 the total, with the exception of December in
10 the MA exhibit, we had the December totals
11 listed, but for November and May, we have the
12 totals listed here on this one.

13 Q. The totals for the --

14 A. Total marketings by county.

15 MR. VETNE: I have no other
16 questions, but I ask the exhibit be received.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: We'll receive
18 it in once anyone else wants to ask questions.
19 We've marked it Exhibit 32.

20 MR. VETNE: I want to thank
21 you. And thank the Market Administrator for
22 all the works it's done.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: In the absence
24 of any questions, I'm going to admit this
25 document into evidence. If you think of

1 questions later on, you've had a chance to
2 review this document, we can always recall
3 this witness one more time before the end of
4 the hearing, if necessary.

5 You may step down.

6 Exhibit 32 is received into evidence.

7 Are you ready to continue,

8 Mr. English?

9 Mr. Beshore, you're going to call a
10 dairy farmer witness?

11 MR. BESHORE: Yes. Yes, we
12 call Barbara Rinehart.

13 BARBARA RINEHART,
14 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
15 under oath as follows:

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Would you
17 please state your name and spell it for the
18 record.

19 THE WITNESS: Barbara,
20 B-A-R-B-A-R-A, Rinehart, R-I-N-E-H-A-R-T. And
21 our residence is 17088 Highway M of Purdin,
22 Missouri, P-U-R-D-I-N.

23 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, I
24 would like to ask that the two-page document
25 be identified as the next consecutive exhibit

1 number, which I think is --

2 JUDGE HILLSON: 33. I have
3 marked the Barbara Rinehart statement as
4 Exhibit 33.

5 (Exhibit 33 was marked for
6 identification.)

7 JUDGE HILLSON: She's your
8 witness.

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BESHORE:

11 Q. Mrs. Rinehart, would you please
12 proceed to present the statement you've
13 prepared? And we may have a few questions
14 after that.

15 A. Okay. I am Barbara Rinehart. I've
16 been a dairymaid/dairy producer in north
17 Central Missouri, in Linn County, for 42
18 years. I am a producer member of Dairy
19 Farmers of America and I am in Federal Order
20 32. Under normal conditions on our farm we
21 produce our own feed, raise our own heifer
22 replacements, sell some heifer replacements,
23 and we sell hay. And my son and
24 daughter-in-law also have a heard of Angus and
25 flock of sheep. So we're well diversified.

1 When my husband and I began farming
2 it took a serious commitment to produce
3 quality milk by hand milking cows and lifting
4 10-gallon cans into a water cooler. There
5 were three processing plants in near
6 proximity. And some people still ship cream
7 in plastic bags and cardboard boxes and went
8 by a train to Chicago every night on Kansas
9 City Chief.

10 We sold mostly through Producers
11 Creamery, which is in Brookfield and
12 Chillicothe, Missouri. That was the
13 background of Mid-Am. That was the first
14 producer property of Mid-America Dairymen,
15 which is now merged into DFA.

16 We try to stay in form. We try to
17 promote milk to the best of our ability. I
18 host not always formal dairy tours, but we do
19 have often visitors to our farm. And we try
20 to stay involved in the complicated world.
21 Now, I'm not an expert in milk marketing, but
22 only in producing milk and raising heifers and
23 farming. I was Mid-America secretary for 18
24 years and I did enjoy that occupation.

25 When we thought several years back we

1 could see the handwriting on the wall, the
2 Grade C milk in cans and even the small bulk
3 tanks that are going out of business being
4 committed, and it was a big commitment. We
5 committed to all the rules and regulations,
6 all new facilities, new equipment, and
7 especially the debt that it took to produce
8 quality Grade A milk. And we produced that
9 milk every day, all day, all those years
10 since.

11 In less than two years after that
12 happened, my husband suffered a severe heart
13 attack. He was only 44 years old. And I had
14 three young teenagers and had a severely
15 handicapped young child, and in order to keep
16 everything going, I stayed with that
17 commitment with the help of those kids and
18 family and friends, and we're still producing
19 milk.

20 There are -- there were approximately
21 40 dairy producer members in our county when
22 we began farming. Now there are six of us who
23 produce milk for DFA. There are an additional
24 two that I didn't have written down: One is
25 an organic farm that delivers milk personally

1 to Columbia and Kansas City areas, and the
2 other produces milk for I think Prairie Farms
3 in the eastern edge of the county. These
4 three -- these six dairy farmers are on one
5 route. We have -- there's a typo here. We
6 have a 55,000 gallon tanker, it's not gallon,
7 it's a 55,000 pound tanker that backs into our
8 farm, picks that milk up every other day.

9 He comes out of Iowa and he delivers
10 directly to the Anderson-Erickson Class I
11 plant in Des Moines, Iowa, and the other day
12 he doesn't pick up for us, he picks up eight
13 farmers in three adjoining counties, and he
14 also delivers it to Anderson-Erickson. That
15 is his only market, that is our only market.

16 Anderson-Erickson, as I'm sure most
17 of you know, is well committed to their
18 quality. They are noted for their flavor,
19 shelf life, and the high quality of their
20 products. And they are extremely strict with
21 their producers. And those quality milk
22 standards start with my cows every day.

23 Anderson-Erickson is committed to our
24 milk supply. One producer lost a cooler, it
25 went bad, and he was unable to meet the market

1 for several days, and Anderson-Erickson
2 management was very upset because that -- they
3 had counted on that milk; they planned on it
4 being there every day.

5 Cost of transporting that milk is not
6 cheap. We all share that transportation cost
7 every day, and not just once a month or once a
8 quarter. We paid -- when our milk went to
9 Chillicothe, we paid \$0.665 per hundredweight.
10 Now we pay the cost to St. Joseph, Missouri,
11 which is approximately twice that distance,
12 and our costs are \$10 per stock weight and
13 right around \$1.00 per hundredweight in
14 addition to that.

15 It was -- the milk can go to Kansas
16 City, but when we had the -- Chillicothe had a
17 plant that produced mozzarella cheese, and
18 it -- a lot of our milk went there. It was
19 always available to go to Omaha, to Kansas
20 City, to St. Joe, wherever it was needed, but
21 it saved money for all of us producers that
22 the transportation costs were shared among the
23 producers in Kansas City who were closer to
24 this bottling plant, and we were closer to
25 that mozzarella cheese plant. And we all

1 shared in the pockets of that plant, but it is
2 closed, so now we are forced to pay the higher
3 cost. We pay to St. Joseph, Missouri,
4 regardless of where the milk goes to.

5 And the only reason that we chose to
6 remain dairy farmers in the fall of '02 and
7 '03 was the hopes milk prices would get
8 higher. We had a severe drought in our area
9 that year. We did not raise one grain of
10 corn, we had to buy water for all our
11 livestock through the rural water association,
12 and that ran as high as \$1,200 a month. And
13 that continued from the first of July until
14 Easter of 2004.

15 But we did that on the premise that
16 prices were going to get better. Dairy cow
17 number were going down, milk supplies were
18 tightening and it was going to get better.
19 And it did, but we missed it. What happened
20 was -- what almost -- the straw that almost
21 broke the camel's back was I received a call
22 from my brother-in-law. He's a professor of
23 economics in West Plains, Missouri,
24 Springfield/Southwest Missouri State, and he
25 was just joyous as he could be. He was

1 sincerely congratulating me on finally doing
2 the right thing. I finally was going to make
3 some money.

4 One of his -- one of the sons of a
5 dairy producer had told him that his dad made
6 more money last month than he did in 2002 and
7 2003 combined. Of course, those were kind of
8 bad years, and that's not saying a lot, but it
9 was saying a whole lot.

10 Our milk prices were almost \$12, and
11 this producer, who obviously depooled, made
12 more money in one month than he had made in
13 two years put together. He was hearing and
14 seeing the prices soar in the store. He was
15 seeing, you know, the jubilation of several of
16 those producers, and we were sort of left
17 holding the bag.

18 In Federal Order 32, from my milk
19 check information, we had 6 million pounds;
20 that's 68 percent utilization for Class I.
21 When Class III prices were at their highest,
22 PPDs were very negative, and when that
23 situation turned around, it changed to 1.234
24 millions pounds at 26 percent Class I
25 utilization and 1.272 million with a 27.08

1 percent utilization when things changed
2 quickly. And so therefore, when all that
3 depooled milk came into play, our prices
4 dropped before they ever reached anything like
5 the peaks.

6 And that peak actually -- it isn't in
7 this testimony -- but actually, we feel like
8 it did almost more harm than it did good,
9 because we lost -- the last figures I saw, we
10 lost 2 percent of our Class A bottling milk
11 market, we lost a lot of goodwill, and even
12 with all the advertisements we put in milk,
13 we're still around 2 percent.

14 And the most serious thing, from my
15 point, is the lack of incentive for producers
16 in our area. Like I say, there are so few of
17 us. And if -- there are no young producers.
18 I think the only young people at all are in a
19 family situation. And I think, as far as I
20 know, that the youngest one in a family
21 situation is my own son, who is 43.

22 I asked my children if there's
23 anything they would like to say if they would
24 be down here today, and my daughter-in-law
25 said, yes, you tell them if it keeps up this

1 way, they're not going to have any milk.

2 And it is that serious, because
3 there's -- the opportunity -- they just don't
4 feel the opportunities are there. They feel
5 like they got kicked in the teeth when this
6 all happened and that we'll suffer the down
7 effects for a long time.

8 Our internal lack of services is
9 already critical because there are so few of
10 us. It cost me \$238 to get a repairman or
11 serviceman to the door of the barn. And
12 that's without doing anything, that's just
13 arriving at the barn. And there are a few
14 qualified, even at a distance, they've gone
15 out of business for the dairy farmers.

16 And if even one of those six
17 producers in my county drops out or even cuts
18 back, that's going to leave that hauler in
19 ruin because he can't afford to pull that
20 tanker around, he can't afford to make all
21 those miles, and he doesn't have a new
22 producer to take his place. And I seen that
23 insight we're going to be in an even more
24 worse spot than we are now.

25 It's a problem for our area and it is

1 a problem for our entire Midwest.

2 Q. Just a couple of additional questions
3 for you, Mrs. Rinehart. Thank you for coming.

4 Tell us just a little bit more about
5 your farm operation. How many cows are you
6 milking?

7 A. We did milk 120 cows or more, and
8 then due to some health reasons, we sold half
9 our herd five years ago and we have it built
10 back to about 80, 85 head. Like I say, we do
11 raise our own replacements.

12 Q. How much milk -- is your milk picked
13 up daily or every other day?

14 A. Every other day.

15 Q. And approximately how much -- what
16 volume are you shipping every other day?

17 A. 7,000, 7,500. We go year-round, so
18 it runs 7,000, 8,000 pounds per day per pick
19 up.

20 Q. I think I understood you to testify
21 your hauling expense involves a \$10 stop
22 charge at every pick up?

23 A. Yes, it does.

24 Q. And in addition, the cost to deliver
25 up to Des Moines, to the Anderson-Erickson

1 plant, it's about \$1.00 hundredweight?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. So we can do these -- we can do this
4 math, but the \$10 per stop would be an
5 additional rate?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. On top of the \$1.00 per
8 hundredweight?

9 A. Regardless of how much milk you
10 produce, it's still \$10 for the truck to back
11 in.

12 Q. Now, I know you were here a little
13 bit yesterday afternoon, and I don't know
14 whether -- did you hear any of the other dairy
15 farmers testify?

16 A. No, I didn't.

17 Q. One of the things that the Department
18 of Agriculture is interested in knowing is how
19 proposed regulations, changes in regulations
20 here, and the existing regulations affect
21 small businesses. And a small business for a
22 dairy farmer is defined as an enterprise with
23 less than \$750,000 gross a year. Does your
24 dairy qualify as a small business?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. There was some testimony earlier this
2 morning about one of -- by Mr. Weis from
3 Foremost Farms, who is also a supplier to the
4 Anderson-Erickson plant in Des Moines, and one
5 of the proposals that's on the table here
6 would provide reimbursement for hauling
7 expenses to Anderson-Erickson for tanker loads
8 of milk that come from a supply plant and
9 points in other parts of the milkshed, okay,
10 but it wouldn't provide reimbursement for cost
11 of delivering to Anderson-Erickson when it's
12 directly from the farm as in your case.

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Do you have any thoughts about that?

15 A. Well, I guess that \$10 stop charge is
16 our pooling charge, because all six producers
17 go directly in that tank and then it's loaded
18 and goes on. We used to have a load-over
19 facility in the Trenton, Missouri, area, but
20 that is no longer available. There are no --
21 I don't know of any, you know, collection
22 facilities in our area at all.

23 Q. But I guess if you -- if there's
24 reimbursement for milk from collection
25 facilities but not direct from the farm, you

1 might have to put one up to see if --

2 A. Yeah.

3 Q. -- to see if you could --

4 A. Yeah, because -- I don't think I'm
5 misquoting him when he said that most of those
6 producers are within a 25 mile area. So the
7 producers that pool into that load-over
8 facility, or collection facility, their
9 transportation costs are a whole lot less than
10 \$1.00, I'm sure. I don't know what they are,
11 but I'm sure they're less than \$1.00.

12 Q. Actually, the Market Administrator
13 has provided some statistics that are in some
14 of the documents we have, and you're correct.

15 You made -- in your typed statement,
16 I think there was an inadvertent error in one
17 of the statistical numbers you had. You
18 talked about at one point Federal order pool
19 after depooling had 6 million pounds at 68
20 percent utilization. The statistics that we
21 have show that it was just a little over 600
22 million pounds.

23 A. Okay.

24 Q. Does that sound about right?

25 A. Yes, that's what it should read.

1 Q. And then as you correctly pointed
2 out, when the milk came back on the pool, the
3 volume doubled to 1,200 and some million
4 pounds as you indicated and, of course, the
5 utilization went down as you correctly
6 reported.

7 A. Way down.

8 Q. Right. Now, tell me a little bit
9 about your -- the responsibilities you had as
10 Mid-Am district secretary. Was that an
11 elected office?

12 A. Yes, it's an elected office for the
13 district meetings that were annual.

14 Q. And what district did that encompass?

15 A. It was -- first it was Brookfield
16 district, and producers dropped out, and then
17 it was Chillicothe, and now it's Cameron and
18 District 18. I don't remember the exact
19 numbers of those areas, but Cameron is 70
20 miles.

21 Q. And those district proceedings were
22 meetings at which the members of the
23 cooperative came together to vote on issues
24 that might come before them?

25 A. Yes. Vote on a representative for

1 redistricting for district chairman who meets
2 before the corporate board to elect those
3 officers and to review the year's business to
4 bring producers and management up to date on
5 things that are happening.

6 Q. Give your managers some input?

7 A. Yes. And they give us a lot and we
8 give the managers back.

9 Q. That's the way a coop works.

10 A. That's right.

11 Q. Thank you.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
13 else have questions for Mrs. Rinehart?

14 Mr. Stevens.

15 CROSS-EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. STEVENS:

17 Q. Garrett Stevens, Office of General
18 Counsel, U.S. Department of Agriculture.
19 Thank you for coming today and testifying.

20 As Mr. Beshore said, the Secretary is
21 interested in your views as a small business
22 on the effect of these regulations. I know
23 you had some views already expressed. I just
24 want to make sure you feel you've had an
25 opportunity and if there's something else you

1 would like to educate the Secretary with, I
2 think the record would -- it would help on the
3 record if you could do so.

4 A. Well, I think what -- we are
5 committed every day to that supply. And I
6 think if the persons or coops or whatever are
7 going to draw the premiums, they should be
8 committed to sharing the burdens of producing
9 and transporting. It shouldn't be in and out
10 to leave the Grade A producers hanging.

11 Q. You're referring to depooling?

12 A. Depooling, yes.

13 Q. Thank you very much.

14 JUDGE HILLSON: Anything else?
15 I'm going to receive Exhibit No. 33 into
16 evidence.

17 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Thank you very
19 much for testifying, you may step down.

20 It's almost exactly 10:00, why don't
21 we take our morning break, 15 minute break.
22 Come back in 15 minutes.

23 (Recess.)

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. English,
25 want to call your next witness, please.

1 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you, your
2 Honor. I'm Charles English representing Dean
3 Foods. At this time I call to the witness
4 stand Mr. Evan Kinser.

5 EVAN KINSER,
6 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
7 under oath as follows:

8 JUDGE HILLSON: You need to try
9 to speak up.

10 THE WITNESS: Okay.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: And please
12 state your name and spell it for the record.

13 THE WITNESS: Evan, E-V-A-N,
14 Kinser, K-I-N-S-E-R.

15 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I've
16 handed both you and the court reporter and
17 have also handed out, to the extent we have
18 copies, two documents, I would ask them to be
19 premarked. The first is Testimony of Dean
20 Foods Company by Evan Kinser, which is a 26
21 page statement.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: And I have
23 marked that as Exhibit No. 34.

24 (Exhibit 34 was marked for
25 identification.)

1 MR. ENGLISH: And I apologize,
2 there were -- some of them I handed out to
3 those cooperative agencies or parties and I've
4 provided four copies to the court reporter.

5 The second copy, there are more
6 copies on the back table, and that is entitled
7 Exhibits of Dean Foods Company by Evan Kinser
8 and in larger print Exhibits A through E.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: I've marked
10 that as Exhibit No. 35.

11 (Exhibit 35 was marked for
12 identification.)

13 MR. ENGLISH: And again, I've
14 provided four copies to the court reporter.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
16 witness.

17 MR. ENGLISH: Thank you.

18 DIRECT EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. ENGLISH:

20 Q. Mr. Kinser, could you read your first
21 paragraph of introduction and I'll interrupt
22 for one second and ask a few questions.

23 A. Hello, my name is Evan Kinser. I'm
24 employed by Dean Foods Company as Manager of
25 Dairy Risk Management and Commodity

1 Procurement. My business address is 2515
2 McKinney Avenue, Suite 1200, Dallas, Texas
3 75201.

4 Q. Mr. Kinser, how long have you been
5 employed by Dean Foods?

6 A. Five months.

7 Q. Have you testified at a prior
8 proceeding on behalf of Dean Foods?

9 A. I have.

10 Q. Is that the Order 30 proceeding
11 that's been referenced several times in this
12 proceeding?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And prior to being employed by Dean
15 Foods, have you been employed in the dairy
16 industry?

17 A. Yes. By Foremost Farms for five
18 years.

19 Q. What was your position?

20 A. Director of Fluid Milk Marketing.

21 Q. And prior to your employment at
22 Prairie Farms, what involvement have you had
23 in the dairy industry?

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Prairie Farms,
25 you meant Foremost?

1 MR. ENGLISH: Apologize. Thank
2 you.

3 Q. (By Mr. English) Foremost Farms, I'm
4 sorry.

5 A. Prior to Foremost Farms I received a
6 master's in agri business from the University
7 of Wisconsin and a Bachelor of Science in
8 agriculture economics and animal science from
9 the University of Missouri.

10 Q. And prior to that education, you
11 worked on a dairy farm?

12 A. I grew up on a dairy farm in southern
13 Missouri.

14 Q. So it's fair to say you're familiar
15 with this marketing area?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. Would you then proceed with your
18 statement?

19 A. Dean Foods owns and operates nine
20 distributing plants regulated by Central Milk
21 Marketing Federal Order. I am appearing today
22 to support and explain the philosophy of Dean
23 Foods in arriving at Proposal No. 4, No. 5,
24 No. 6, No. 7, No. 8, No. 9, No. 10, No. 11,
25 No. 12 and No. 13. I will further explain our

1 position on the remaining proposals. Mr. Paul
2 Christ will explain the detailed mechanics of
3 the proposals.

4 Definition of the Problem. There are
5 two problems: 1) The provisions of adequate
6 incentives to attract an adequate and reliable
7 supply of milk to the pool, and 2) the
8 provisions of adequate incentives to attract
9 pooled milk to pool distributing plants.

10 The current order provisions fall
11 short in solving either of these problems.
12 These inequities arise from depooling and do
13 not allow for equal treatment of all milk with
14 respect to the distribution of the pool value.
15 The ability to depool and repool at will
16 amplifies the challenge of getting milk to the
17 market. As testified to yesterday, there are
18 great challenges to getting milk to St. Louis,
19 Missouri, the largest metropolitan area in the
20 marketing area.

21 Purpose of the Federal Order System.
22 Understanding the correct purpose of the
23 Federal order system is key to this hearing
24 being successful. Distractions from the
25 intent in the past have led to tweaks or small

1 patches, when more concise and meaningful
2 action was needed. The focus always needs to
3 be on the original intent and what changes
4 should be made today to ensure the original
5 intent is carried out. Today, we can and
6 should take different actions than in the
7 past. These actions must address a now
8 greater array of market conditions and
9 resulting opportunistic behaviors.

10 The Agricultural Marketing Agreement
11 Act (AMAA) of 1937 states as a declaration of
12 policy the following:

13 "(4) Through the exercise of the
14 powers conferred upon the Secretary of
15 Agriculture under this title, to establish and
16 maintain such orderly marketing conditions for
17 any agricultural commodity enumerated in
18 Section 8c(2) [which includes milk] of this
19 title as will provide, in the interest of
20 producers and consumers, an orderly flow of
21 the supply thereof to market throughout its
22 normal marketing seasons to avoid unreasonable
23 fluctuations in supplies and prices."

24 The Federal order system strives to
25 provide a stable supply of milk, which has

1 routinely been construed to mean packaged
2 fluid milk only, with minimal fluctuation
3 recognizing there is some degree of
4 seasonality that is unavoidable.

5 The current provisions are miserably
6 failing to accomplish the purpose of supply
7 stability. There are multiple examples in the
8 exhibits that have been presented at this
9 hearing that illustrate volatile swings in
10 milk pounds pooled on the order.

11 The best exhibit to illustrate the
12 swing in pounds in the order is seen in
13 Exhibit 9. On several pages (14, 17, 19, and
14 21) there is a graph titled "Utilization of
15 Producer Milk By Class." This graph clearly
16 illustrates there is a problem. It shows
17 radical swings in the percent of the producer
18 milk that is utilized by each class of milk.

19 To understand this more clearly, page
20 22 (Table 12) shows the producer milk
21 utilization by class. Connected to this are
22 the actual pounds contained in Table 13 (page
23 23). In looking first at Table 13, studying
24 the rightmost column, Total Producer Receipts,
25 it becomes clear that something is going on.

1 Notice the significant decrease in pounds in
2 the pool in July 2003 through October 2003 and
3 then again in March through May of 2004.

4 Closer inspection will show this significant
5 drop in producer milk is almost entirely
6 associated with Class III pounds, seen two
7 columns to the left.

8 Table 12 shows how this affects the
9 make up of the pool when the Class III pounds
10 leave the pool; the other class pounds remain
11 the same and the utilizations swing
12 dramatically.

13 Central Order Provisions. The
14 purpose of the Federal order has been confused
15 and misapplied in developing regulations that
16 govern the Federal orders. Some would lead
17 the Secretary to believe the Federal order's
18 purpose is to ensure all plants have a
19 sufficient supply of milk. The AMAA and the
20 action by the Secretary simply does not
21 support this; it is clear that the concern of
22 an adequate and stable milk supply applies to
23 distributing plants.

24 The track record and structure of
25 this order makes this clear. There are many

1 key sections from the order language to
2 substantiate the only milk supply of concern
3 to the order is that available to distributing
4 plants. By absence and extension, the milk
5 supply of other plants is a residual concern
6 of the order, and only to the extent it is
7 necessary to ensure that reserve producers,
8 those standing ready to serve the fluid
9 market, have outlets for their milk.

10 The importance of distributing
11 plants' milk supply is clearly illustrated in
12 § 1032.7(g). This provision gives the Market
13 Administrator the authority to change shipping
14 percentages of pool plants to distributing
15 plants. There is no statement about the need
16 for milk in a supply plant, or a supply plant
17 system. The purpose of these plants being
18 part of the order is to meet the needs of the
19 distributing plants. In the event current
20 requirements are ineffective, the Market
21 Administrator can make a change.

22 A dissection of § 1032.7, the
23 definition of a pool plant, clearly
24 illustrates the only plants mandated to be
25 regulated by the order are distributing

1 plants. All other plants are allowed to
2 participate based on defined service to a
3 distributing plant. Rather than spend the
4 time to explain each subsection, I would offer
5 the following as a quick summary of § 1032.7.

6 In Paragraph 1, the plant referenced
7 is distributing and its regulation is
8 mandated. Paragraph 2 references
9 UHT-distributing; its regulation is mandated.
10 Paragraph C references supply plant;
11 regulation is voluntary.

12 Paragraph E, distributing system;
13 voluntary to be formed, mandatory pooling --
14 or mandatory regulation once formed.
15 Paragraph G, the call provision is voluntary.
16 Paragraph H, plant exemptions is special
17 circumstances.

18 These key sections of the order
19 language demonstrate the order's main concern
20 must be with distributing plants' milk supply.
21 However, the order also provides a mechanism
22 for all the orders' milk. The pricing system
23 is built around price discrimination based on
24 the milk's use. This serves as an attraction
25 for the milk to be in the pool.

1 The largest contributor to the pool
2 is the Class I price. This is clear from
3 studying the pricing formulas found in
4 § 1000.50 that Class I is structured to be the
5 highest price in the pool.

6 Summary of Federal Order Logic. The
7 system is designed for classified pricing
8 while maintaining certain relationships
9 between the prices. It was thought the supply
10 plants and producers shipping to them would
11 want access to the dollars generated by the
12 distributing plants. Therefore, this system
13 regulates those plants (distributing plants),
14 requiring them to contribute to the pool, and
15 relies on economic incentives to drive
16 regulation for the balance (supply plants).

17 This is based on the assumption that
18 the revenues generated by the distributing
19 plants would always provide sufficient
20 incentives to attract a milk supply to the
21 pool. In the absence of forced regulation,
22 the contributing plants would have left the
23 order rather than contribute. Without their
24 contribution to the pool, the incentive would
25 be lost to draw other milk to the pool.

1 Having locked in the contributing
2 plants to regulation, it was thought would-be
3 unregulated handlers (supply plants) would
4 voluntarily submit to regulation in order to
5 capture the benefits of the higher Class I
6 price.

7 Change in Grade A Volume. However,
8 it hasn't quite worked out that way. One
9 possible cause for these glaring shortcomings
10 could be the result of not adjusting to
11 changes in the underlying structure of the
12 dairy industry. There are several significant
13 changes that have occurred in the dairy
14 industry since the implementation of the AMAA
15 in 1937.

16 I could spend hours discussing such
17 changes as cow genetics, production methods,
18 cooling and processing technology,
19 transportation systems, etc. One dynamic that
20 seems to have been overlooked, and a key
21 principle in operation of the Federal order,
22 is the issue of availability of Grade A milk.
23 The industry has changed from having
24 significant manufacturing grade supplies to
25 all but exclusively Grade A milk production

1 (See Exhibit 35, A and B).

2 One could get the impression from how
3 the orders currently are written and behave,
4 that there continues to be a need for more
5 Grade A milk. If these exhibits were the only
6 facts, likely the reverse conclusion would be
7 drawn. There is more than ample supply of
8 milk available to the Grade A market. The
9 regulations have not recognized that the
10 incentives, once needed to switch from
11 manufacturing to Grade A, are no longer
12 necessary.

13 Inequity. The fact remains this
14 system requires proper economic incentive and
15 properly defined regulation. Missing these
16 two key ingredients allows handlers to
17 associate milk with the order and draw money
18 out of the order, while not providing any
19 service to distributing plants. However, the
20 problem is not limited to these handlers
21 merely being free riders, drawing from the
22 pool for no service.

23 It extends beyond that, when there
24 are costs incurred by those servicing the
25 market these costs are not shared, instead

1 they are left with the handlers who have
2 continued to do the right thing and serve the
3 market. When the free riders leave, the costs
4 do not go away; these costs are forced upon
5 smaller pool of handlers. More correctly
6 said, they are forced upon a smaller
7 contingent of dairy farmers. It is like going
8 out with a group of friends and sharing a
9 great meal, eating as much as you can, but
10 when the server comes with the check, you
11 simply get up from the table and leave the
12 bill to be divided among those who didn't do
13 the same.

14 Among Handlers. Current regulations
15 allow handlers who may or may not choose to be
16 pooled to enjoy the benefits of the pool, so
17 long as they meet the requirements of the
18 order for that month. Furthermore, when there
19 is a cost to serve the market, they are
20 allowed to excuse themselves from the table,
21 until the next meal is being served.

22 This idea of excusing themselves has
23 been termed depooling. A more technical
24 definition of depooling was provided in the
25 prior testimony. The result of this structure

1 is when there is no economic incentive
2 (reward) to stay pooled, and no economic
3 disincentive (cost) for leaving the pool, this
4 milk withdraws from the pool. Handlers
5 operating nonpool Class III, hard cheese,
6 operations are in prime position for
7 exercising this option.

8 Nothing demonstrates this exact
9 situation any more clearly than recent
10 history. A quick glance back, a little over a
11 year, clearly demonstrates that in today's
12 marketplace this system is broken.
13 Undeniably, there is insufficient economic
14 incentive and poorly defined regulation,
15 resulting in failure of the order to achieve
16 its intent. Furthermore, it is producing
17 disorderly marketing, a result it was intended
18 to prevent.

19 Producer Prices. Like my
20 illustration of leaving before the bill is
21 covered at dinner, there are costs currently
22 not equitably shared among producers. Let's
23 look at an example of two different dairy
24 cooperatives. We will compare two similar
25 cooperatives with the only exception being the

1 percentage of their milk that they sell to a
2 distributing plant.

3 Distributing plants are the only
4 plants that are forced into regulation under
5 the Federal order. All other plants can
6 choose to be pooled or not to be pooled. The
7 degree you service a distributing plant, by
8 definition, lessens your ability to depool
9 milk. The ability to depool milk lessens your
10 competitiveness in the marketplace where
11 others can.

12 Let's suppose there's a cooperative
13 shipping 50 percent of its milk to a
14 distributing plant, we'll call this Coop A.
15 50 percent of Coop A's milk supply must be
16 pooled by definition; there is no choice. The
17 balance of the milk could be depooled.

18 Now, let's contrast that with Coop B,
19 which is shipping 20 percent. That is enough
20 milk so that if they wanted to fully pool,
21 they could pool all their milk receipts
22 regardless of the month (this could drop to 15
23 percent for the months of March through July),
24 but it does not force them to pool any more
25 than 20 percent.

1 profit. In reality, Coop B might see a chance
2 to expand their procurement, so they decide to
3 say \$18.00. If Coop A believes that Coop B is
4 going to overpay the blend and pay more money
5 to Coop A, Coop A will have to lose money to
6 match Coop B. If Coop A guessed that they
7 needed to pay \$17.95 to be more competitive,
8 it would mean that Coop A paid \$0.30 more than
9 their ability to pay.

10 In this example, I make no provisions
11 for the operational efficiencies or
12 inefficiencies of Coop A versus Coop B, they
13 are assumed to have the same cost structure.
14 This is merely an illustration of how
15 different shipping percentages to a
16 distributing plant affects a handler's ability
17 to pay for milk.

18 Hidden Costs. A cost that often gets
19 overlooked by the marketplace, but is not
20 overlooked by the Market Administrator, is the
21 cost of operating the order. In the current
22 system, which allows for depooling, the
23 administrative assessment is imposed only on
24 those pooling. It is a tax on those who
25 remain in the pool, even though everybody,

1 including those who he depooled, obtains the
2 benefits of having announced minimum prices.

3 Summary of Inequities. I hope at
4 this point it is clear to the Secretary that
5 there are three fatal flaws in the system.
6 First, it forces regulation on distributing
7 plants, but allows all others voluntary
8 participation.

9 Secondly, these plants choose to
10 participate when they can siphon funds out of
11 the system for their betterment, but when the
12 reverse is true, they bail with no cost to
13 them.

14 Third, the reality is that when milk
15 leaves the pool, the costs of administration
16 must be borne by a smaller few. This creates
17 a heavier burden for those remaining in the
18 pool that is not rewarded when the market
19 improves, because the free riders will return.

20 Exposure to Order Failure-Call
21 Provision. I would like to point out that
22 beyond economic effects of the flawed system,
23 such provisions position the order to
24 completely fail its purpose. I earlier
25 referenced 1032.7(g) to illustrate that the

1 purpose of the Federal order was to ensure a
2 supply to distributing plants. This provision
3 provides for the Market Administrator to
4 increase or decrease for all or part of the
5 marketing area the shipping percentage to
6 encourage needed shipments or to prevent
7 uneconomic shipment to distributing plants.

8 The current provisions only require
9 20 percent of pooled milk to be shipped to a
10 distributing plant during August through
11 February and 15 percent in all other months.
12 No more than the reciprocal percent can be
13 diverted to a nonpool plant. With the current
14 provisions relying on economic incentives to
15 keep milk in the pool and subject to the call
16 provision, the change in shipping percentage
17 would need to be significant.

18 I turn to April 2004 to illustrate
19 how significant the call percentage needed to
20 be. I'll begin with the assumption that all
21 distributing plants pooled in the Central
22 marketing order were 100 percent Class I,
23 which we know to be an overstatement based on
24 Exhibit 14, page 7 of 53, Pool Distributing
25 Plant Utilization.

1 Exhibit 9, page 22, shows us the
2 Class I percentage of producer milk. For
3 example, in April 2004 the Class I percentage
4 was 60.62 percent. This would say that 39.38
5 percent of the milk was used in other classes.
6 If conditions had warranted for the Market
7 Administrator to adjust the shipping
8 percentages, the shipping percentages would
9 have needed to be in excess of 60.62 percent.

10 If more milk was needed than the
11 approximately 371 million pounds of milk
12 utilized in Class I and there was only about
13 612 million pounds of milk in the pool
14 (Exhibit 9, Tables 12 and 13), it would have
15 required something greater than the 60.62
16 percent.

17 The milk that is pooled is all the
18 Market Administrator can call on. So, to
19 force milk to move from Class II, III or IV
20 into Class I, or face being depooled, the
21 shipping percentage would need to be higher
22 than 60.62 percent. However, if a call had
23 been issued, it is possible that some of the
24 Class III milk would not have met the
25 requirement.

1 Many handlers could benefit from
2 being disqualified and forced out of the pool.
3 This would have forced the shipping
4 requirement even higher on handlers with Class
5 II and IV uses, since those handlers were the
6 only ones who would have wanted to be in the
7 pool. If these handlers wanted to be in the
8 pool, they would likely have done whatever was
9 necessary to remain pooled.

10 The shipping percentage would only be
11 even higher if you used the real Class I
12 utilization of the distributing plants. Such
13 a scenario would have required the shipping
14 requirement to be set higher than 80 percent
15 (recognizing the average Class I utilization
16 in pool distributing plants is 80 percent as
17 opposed to 100 percent).

18 The response to this line of thinking
19 could be that milk will be readily available
20 when the shipping percentage is increased and
21 can be easily purchased. Actually, the
22 opposite is the case, especially as it relates
23 to the most recent examples for milk supply in
24 the north. Cheese plants are most interested
25 in keeping all their milk when the price is

1 high so they can make cheese and not short any
2 customers.

3 Now, put yourself in the place of a
4 Class III handler, like Coop B. During recent
5 examples of negative PPDs, Coop B was looking
6 at above average, and in the case of 2004,
7 record high cheese prices. If Coop B wanted
8 to pool milk, they would have to give up at
9 least 15 to 20 percent of its milk, depending
10 on the month of what they wanted to pool
11 [defined by § 1032.7(c)].

12 This would mean less milk to the vat
13 and they would receive the negative PPD on
14 that milk and any additional milk they pooled.
15 I've already explained the implications of
16 pooling on their ability to pay for milk.
17 Given that information and my testimony about
18 voluntary participation, the other alternative
19 provided Coop B by the current order
20 regulation is to keep all their milk, make
21 cheese, and pool nothing.

22 This would be a win-win situation for
23 Coop B. They are able to make as much cheese
24 as possible for customers and they don't have
25 a negative PPD. Thus, the Market

1 Administrator has no ability to call on Coop B
2 to ship additional milk when and if he decided
3 there are insufficient supplies available for
4 distributing plants. The handlers shipping
5 milk to the distributing plants will have a
6 negative PPD, but will have to compete with
7 Coop B when they go to pay for the milk.

8 The point of this illustration is
9 that the current provisions allow milk to
10 leave the pool. This renders the order
11 virtually useless in ensuring an adequate and
12 reliable milk supply to distributing plants
13 and maintaining uniform prices paid by
14 handlers to producers.

15 Just the opposite occurs. The power
16 of the Market Administrator to make milk
17 available to the distributing plants is
18 severely hampered by the opportunity to
19 depool. To the degree that shipping
20 percentages would have been increased, what
21 milk remained in the pool could have opted out
22 of the pool, or depool. Those handlers would
23 not respond to the increased shipping
24 percentages.

25 Philosophy of Our Proposed Solutions.

1 Something must be done to change the order to
2 rectify the shortcomings I have discussed
3 above. We appreciate the Secretary's
4 recognition of the need to change in
5 requesting proposals and subsequently having
6 this hearing. We further appreciate that the
7 Secretary recognized ten proposals submitted
8 by Dean Foods.

9 Our proposals are aimed at the
10 current pooling abuses. The first most
11 glaring and important pooling abuse is
12 depooling. To the degree the Secretary does
13 not solve this obvious error, the balance of
14 our proposals are hardly band-aids. If the
15 Secretary does correct the problem of
16 depooling, these other proposals offer various
17 levels of correction to achieve a pool that
18 was designed to exist with Order Reform.

19 In an ideal world, from Dean Foods'
20 perspective, the Federal order would operate
21 in such a way to allow a distributing plant or
22 distributing plant unit to have an individual
23 handler pool. This system would put the
24 pressure on the distributing plant to manage
25 the pool in such a way as to resolve the

1 purposes of the Federal order. If this would
2 be allowed, it would force distributing plant
3 handlers to think about how to insure their
4 future supply of milk. They would need to
5 keep economic incentives in place that would
6 insure that even when it is temporarily
7 undesirable to ship milk (as has been the
8 case), the long run loss for opting out of the
9 pool would be too great to forgo the long-term
10 reward. However, the Secretary has rejected
11 individual handler pools.

12 Thus, I will introduce the proposals
13 with modifications. Our proposals can be
14 divided into two major categories. First,
15 depooling, which is the most important concern
16 and serves to amplify our second concern,
17 pooling abuses. We have proposed multiple
18 solutions for pooling abuses, each having a
19 different degree of efficacy.

20 We understand that many of our
21 proposals are at odds with others. We did not
22 mean for all of our proposals to be adopted
23 but to provide the industry and the Secretary
24 options to correct the shortcomings of the
25 current order provisions. I will not comment

1 much on their mechanics or function, Mr. Paul
2 Christ will be providing this information and
3 detail in his testimony. I am going to
4 introduce these proposals in order of
5 preference.

6 Proposal No. 6. In Proposal No. 6 we
7 propose establishing a dairy farmer for other
8 markets provision, much like the same titled
9 provision included in the Northeast Milk
10 Marketing Order, § 1001.12(b)(5) and (6). We
11 would like to modify the language that was
12 submitted for the hearing and published in the
13 official hearing notice to ensure that it
14 reflects our intent. Our proposal would read
15 as follows:

16 Rather than read it, the changes that
17 were made is following § 1000.9(c) stated "if
18 the pool plant," we are striking "the" and
19 replacing that with "any."

20 Q. That's the second line of (b)(5)?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Continuing on to read, "pool plant
23 operator or the cooperative association" was
24 the original language, we are striking "the"
25 and replacing that with "any cooperative

1 association."

2 Q. That's the third line of (b)(5)?

3 A. That is correct.

4 A conforming change needs to be made
5 by the Secretary under Proposal 15 to clarify
6 potential implications created by Proposal 6.
7 This change would occur in § 1032.13 (d)(1),
8 which contains the following:

9 ...if a dairy farmer loses producer
10 status under the order in this part (except as
11 a result of a temporary loss of Grade A
12 approval), the dairy farmer's milk shall not
13 be eligible for diversion until the milk of
14 the dairy farmer has been physically received
15 as producer milk at a pool plant.

16 To make our proposal highly effective
17 and consistent, it should be changed to
18 read as follows:

19 ...if a dairy farmer loses producer
20 status under the order in this part (except as
21 a result of a loss of Grade A approval not to
22 exceed 21 days in a calendar year, unless it
23 is determined by the Market Administrator to
24 be unavoidable circumstances beyond the
25 control of the dairy farmer such as a natural

1 disaster (ice storm, windstorm, flood or fire)
2 in which case the Market Administrator may
3 determine the time extension granted to the
4 effect -- that should be "effected." I'm
5 amending the written statement to include
6 "effected farm or farms") the dairy farmer's
7 milk shall not be eligible for diversion until
8 milk of the dairy farmer has been physically
9 received as producer milk at a pool plant.

10 This change is not meant to harm
11 dairy farmers who have had a disaster occur.
12 This is meant to close a loophole that might
13 otherwise allow for depooling, while avoiding
14 the ramifications intended in this (and other)
15 proposals. It is focused to give the Market
16 Administrator clear definition, as well as the
17 latitude to intervene when there is reason.

18 Effect of Northeast Order. Similar
19 language exists in the Northeast order. A
20 major difference is milk can get into the pool
21 "free" in July. If milk leaves in the spring,
22 it is out until July. This year, this
23 provision played well into the hands of
24 several handlers in the Northeast.

25 To illustrate this, I have Exhibit

1 35, C1 through C6. This is the Pool Price
2 Announcements for the Northeast order for
3 February through July. Notice that the Class
4 III pounds dropped by 223 million pounds from
5 March into April (the PPD also went from \$1.07
6 to a negative \$2.38 at the same time).

7 The pool lost another 37 million
8 pounds of Class III milk in May, likely
9 because of negative PPD. Then the provision
10 worked. The milk could not "repool" on the
11 Northeast order in June.

12 The system shortcoming was that the
13 Mideast Milk Marketing Order does not contain
14 the same or similar language. Some savvy
15 handlers moved milk to qualify for pooling on
16 the Mideast order for June. These handlers
17 repooled their milk back on the Northeast
18 order in July, as is allowed. Exhibit 35, C1
19 through C6 illustrates this point. Notice
20 that in from June to July the Class III pounds
21 increase 176 million pounds, close to the
22 level in March.

23 To illustrate this point I will turn
24 to Exhibit 17, submitted by Paul Huber with
25 the Mideast order. I would also like to

1 remind the Secretary of Mr. Huber's testimony
2 with regard to how one might interpret the
3 numbers, more importantly where this
4 additional milk came from and where it
5 returned. It would seem almost obvious that
6 this isn't milk that suddenly appeared. It is
7 milk that was most likely was left homeless
8 because of as earlier month's pooling
9 decision.

10 I requested Exhibit 17 - Pounds of
11 Milk By State, February 2003 and 2004, Pounds
12 of Milk By State, June 2003 and 2004, Pounds
13 of Milk By State, July 2003 and 2004, and
14 Pounds of Milk By State, August 2003 and 2004,
15 to help illustrate how Northeast handlers took
16 advantage of the pooling provisions of the
17 Mideast order in June.

18 I included February, because all milk
19 would have desired to be in the pool that
20 month. This helps to single out other things
21 that changed in the Mideast order from 2003 to
22 2004. I will not bore the Secretary, nor the
23 hearing attendees, with every line of the
24 three tables, instead I would like to focus
25 the attention to two states, New York and

1 Vermont, and the footnote includes New Jersey.

2 Why would milk in New York, Vermont
3 and New Jersey suddenly become pooled on the
4 Mideast order for a single month and then
5 disappear? The answer is the product of this
6 proposal at work in the Northeast order.

7 The New York, Vermont and New Jersey
8 milk could not pool in its "home" order.
9 Having lost its home, it needed another
10 market, and the best option was the Mideast
11 order. Here we find what appears to be, in
12 simple terms, an additional 67.422 plus
13 million pounds of milk on the Mideast order
14 because it was unable to pool on the Northeast
15 order because of pooling decisions made the
16 prior two months.

17 Think ahead for a moment and consider
18 if a correction were implemented in all
19 orders. Milk would either stay pooled or ship
20 to a distributing plant to return to the pool.
21 In practice, this can't happen overnight.
22 Such a change would require additional
23 hearings. So, if this were to begin, which
24 order would be the right place to start? It
25 should be the order with the most generous

1 pooling provisions, the Upper Midwest order.

2 A hearing has been held in that order
3 in which we have asked for this same
4 provision. We believe that this is the right
5 order for the Secretary to initiate a new
6 policy and begin righting the existing wrongs.
7 Then the Central order becomes the next
8 vulnerable point, so we are here today asking
9 the Secretary to take immediate action to fix
10 this glaring error in the order.

11 The Mideast order, the next most
12 critical order, has a request for proposals
13 out, and we will submit this same language and
14 urge the Secretary to have a hearing in that
15 order. This would complete the core part of
16 the order system that desperately needs this
17 order language change.

18 Proposal No. 7. Again, only noting
19 the changes, in Paragraph (5), starting with
20 the third line, "1000.9(c), if the pool plant
21 operator," original language, we are striking
22 "the" and replacing that with "any." And
23 continuing on, "pool plant operator or the
24 cooperative association," we are striking
25 "the" and replacing that with "any." So it

1 would now read, "1000.9(c), if any pool plant
2 operator or any cooperative association."

3 In Paragraph (6), second line,
4 "received at the pool plant," again, striking
5 "the" and replacing that with "any."
6 Continuing on, "pool plant or by the
7 cooperative association," striking "the" and
8 replacing it with "any." So that line would
9 now read, "received at any pool plant or by
10 any cooperative association handler."

11 Like in Proposal 6, we would look for
12 the same changes this § 1032.13(d)(1).

13 Q. 1032.13?

14 A. 1032.13(d)(1).

15 Illustration of Dairy Farmer For
16 Other Markets Effectiveness. As pointed out
17 earlier in my testimony, this type of
18 provision exists in the northeast order. In
19 fact, it is just like Proposal 7 with
20 different months. Earlier I illustrated how
21 the absence of this provision had a negative
22 effect on the Mideast order. Before offering
23 another depooling solution, which is much less
24 effective, thus less desirable, I would like
25 to contrast the pool consistency of the

1 Northeast with other markets with significant
2 cheese manufacturing (i.e., the Upper Midwest,
3 Central, Pacific Northwest, Western (when it
4 existed) and Mideast). I believe from this
5 illustration it will be clear that the
6 provision is effective and accomplishes the
7 intent of pool stability.

8 I summarized Exhibit 13, Federal
9 Order Statistical Overview (all orders)
10 January 2000 to current, in creating in
11 Exhibit 35D. Page 1 of Exhibit 35D is a
12 summary of the following four pages. This
13 exhibit illustrates the volatility of the
14 Class III percentage of the Northeast, Upper
15 Midwest, Central, Mideast and Pacific
16 Northwest.

17 For example, examine August 2003,
18 each market had a negative PPD at the base
19 zone(meaning it would be a larger negative
20 PPD any place there is a negative location
21 adjustment) of the order. Notice that in all
22 the orders but the Northeast, the percentage
23 Class III utilization is noticeably less than
24 what would be deemed "normal." If you only
25 saw the Class III utilization for the

1 Northeast order in 2003, you would be hard
2 pressed to pick which months handlers would
3 have desired to depool, given different rules.

4 To examine the situation on a more
5 macro level, look at the first page of Exhibit
6 35 -- and E there should actually be D. This
7 just looks at the variance in the Class III
8 utilization by month and annually. Notice the
9 variation on the Northeast order is less than
10 one-quarter of 1 percent. The variation in
11 each of the other orders is greater than 1
12 percent, with the Upper Midwest topping 5
13 percent. The Central order is close to 3
14 percent.

15 What is it that makes the Northeast
16 unique? It is the "dairy farmer for other
17 markets" provision. When this provision
18 exists, handlers have to evaluate more than
19 the current month's economic impact. This
20 requirement causes them to behave differently
21 than handlers pooling milk on this order, who
22 only have to consider the immediate
23 implications. They do not have to consider
24 any possible future missed opportunities.
25 Such consideration is currently required by

1 the Northeast order's "dairy farmer for other
2 markets" provision.

3 Dean Foods prefers Proposal 6 to
4 Proposal 7 because the ramifications are
5 longer and thus more significant. As I
6 illustrated earlier, the Northeast order is
7 not perfect. If it and the Mideast order were
8 worded like Proposal No. 6, it would not have
9 caused the implications on the Mideast order
10 this year that occurred.

11 However, when you create a limitation
12 on a handler reentry due to voluntary
13 depooling, a reentry point must be provided.
14 The Northeast allows that point to be July.
15 Instead of a set month, both of our proposals
16 allow handlers to serve the fluid market to
17 return to the pool.

18 This provides the handlers greater
19 flexibility than in the Northeast order, but
20 also helps to reinforce the purpose of the
21 Federal order system. In Proposal 7, the
22 standards are more lenient and they can return
23 via the calendar, like the Northeast order,
24 but handlers still have the option of serving
25 the market to return earlier.

1 We believe the Exhibit 13 Federal
2 Order Statistical Overview (all orders)
3 January 2000 to current provided by the Market
4 Administrator and the summary of it in Exhibit
5 35 -- and again, E should be D. Page 1
6 through 5 clearly illustrated the
7 effectiveness of the dairy farmers for other
8 markets provisions.

9 We urge the Secretary to adopt this
10 provision, with the most effective version
11 provided in Proposal No. 6. However, if the
12 Secretary feels handlers still need a greater
13 degree of latitude to play games in the
14 marketplace, we feel the weaker standards
15 offered in Proposal 7 represents a significant
16 improvement over the current standards and any
17 other proposals offered at this hearing.

18 Proposal No. 8. In Proposal No. 8 it
19 is as printed with the exception of § 1032.13,
20 Paragraph (3) subsection (i), we would like to
21 strike "subject to the provisions of §
22 1032.13(f)(3)." So (i) would read only, "For
23 a new handler on the order" comma.

24 Before turning to the remaining
25 proposals offered by Dean Foods, I want to

1 make it clear that the most important action
2 that could be taken by the Secretary at this
3 hearing is implementing a solution for
4 depooling. Any of the other proposals that
5 Dean Foods or other participants in this
6 hearing could present pales in importance to
7 the health and viability of the order system
8 than to eliminating depooling from our Federal
9 order vocabulary.

10 This was made clear in testimony by
11 Mr. Hollon and his Exhibit 18, Table 8A
12 through I and Table 9I. This Exhibit shows
13 how allowing depooling and making changes to
14 the pooling provisions will be of minimal
15 impact to the problems plaguing this order by
16 illustrating a farm in Idaho. This also
17 applies to other milk supplies. To change
18 this, the Secretary would need to implement
19 something more drastic than has been proposed
20 at this hearing thus far.

21 With it clearly understood that
22 depooling must be addressed by the Secretary,
23 we offer a few other things for her
24 consideration. These proposals, when added to
25 the pooling change, can go a long way toward

1 moving the Central order to a level of Class I
2 utilization that was expected as a result of
3 the Order Reform process.

4 Exhibit 35E contains a copy of Table
5 1 from the Final Decision released March of
6 1999. This table shows the Class I
7 utilization of each of the 11 marketing area.
8 In examining this table, you will see that the
9 Central order was expected to have a Class I
10 utilization of 50.1 percent. If you look at
11 the numbers provided from Exhibit 9, Table 12,
12 it is clear that is not the case.

13 The only time it is the case is when
14 the Class III milk depools. Based on this low
15 Class I utilization and the challenges that
16 discourage the movement of milk to certain
17 areas of the marketplace, Dean Foods has
18 proposed the following changes to the pooling
19 provisions to be considered along with, but
20 secondary to, the correction of depooling.

21 There are no changes to Proposal 4,
22 so we support what was published in the
23 Federal Register.

24 There are no changes to Proposal 5,
25 so we support what was noticed in the Federal

1 Register --

2 Q. Excuse me.

3 A. Excuse me.

4 Q. Paragraph (1) of Proposal 5, but (2)
5 there are some changes; correct?

6 A. That's correct. There are no changes
7 in (1), there are changes to (2).

8 (2) § 1032.13, Producer Milk,
9 Paragraph (d)(1) stated, Milk of a dairy
10 farmer shall not be eligible for diversion
11 unless milk, we're striking "unless" and
12 replacing that with "until."

13 Q. That's in the first line of (d)(1)
14 and also the sixth line of (d)(1)?

15 A. This is backwards.

16 Q. That's what I was wondering.

17 A. What is struck through is what we are
18 amending it to. So the original language
19 read, Milk of a dairy farmer shall not be
20 eligible for diversion until, we are actually
21 striking "until" --

22 Q. And inserting "unless"?

23 A. That is correct. So the printed copy
24 that is in circulation that's been presented
25 and admitted is reversed.

1 Q. And that same reversal occurs in the
2 sixth line of (d)(1)?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. You intend the word "unless" rather
5 than "until"?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. So Paragraph (d)(2) you have a
8 change?

9 A. Correct. Paragraph (d)(2) ended with
10 November, we are adding "and January," which
11 is correctly stated in the exhibit.

12 Paragraph (3), in order to recognize
13 that, the word December has been struck and
14 replaced with February. Continuing on in the
15 last line in the exhibit, in between --

16 Q. On page 22.

17 A. On 22, in between "through" and
18 "January," "November and" is being inserted.
19 So the last line reads, "in each of the prior
20 months of July through November and January
21 are."

22 Q. And the same change is made two lines
23 later at the top of page 23, inserting the
24 words "November and"; correct?

25 A. That is correct. So the last line of

1 (3), the second line on page 23 reads, "milk
2 during each of the prior months of July
3 through November and January."

4 We offer Proposals 4 and 5 as
5 alternatives. We believe there are many
6 pooling abuses that allow significant amounts
7 of milk to ride the pool and not serve the
8 market. The exhibits prepared by the market
9 administrators contain numerous illustrations.
10 Clear examples can be found by looking at
11 Exhibit 9, Table 30, Exhibit 12, page 3 of 53,
12 contrasted against the total producer milk
13 found in Exhibit 9, Table 13, and Exhibit 12,
14 pages 14 through 53 of 53.

15 We would prefer Proposal No. 4, which
16 would eliminate supply plants. Mr. Hollon in
17 his testimony stated that they are an
18 inefficient way to serve the market. Exhibit
19 10, page 17 of 42, illustrates that the supply
20 plants are not doing their job of serving the
21 Class I market.

22 In Proposal 5 we offer an alternative
23 to eliminating supply plants. Here we propose
24 some change to the supply plant definition
25 that will make milk available to the Class I

1 market. Offering this as an alternative is a
2 way of acknowledging that the industry may not
3 be ready to eliminate the supply plants, but
4 to not take action to correct their failure
5 would be irresponsible.

6 Beyond just increasing the shipping
7 percentages, we believe other actions should
8 be taken by the Secretary to increase the
9 effectiveness of supply plants. We believe
10 the provisions allowing split plants are
11 abused. In Proposal 9 we offer eliminating
12 split plants altogether.

13 Proposal No. 10 would require a
14 12-month decision if a handler opted to create
15 a nonpool plant.

16 Q. And you have no changes for Proposals
17 9 and 10?

18 A. That is correct.

19 The final area that we believe needs
20 action as it relates to the pool supply plants
21 is the use of systems. This is typically a
22 convenience to handlers to allow additional in
23 this case on orders without making shipments
24 to the market. We offer in Proposal Nos. 11,
25 12 and 13 potential changes to lessen this

1 abuse to the pool supply plants.

2 In Proposal 11 we propose completely
3 eliminating the supply plant system. Proposal
4 12 would only allow a single handler to have a
5 system, and Proposal 13 would require that
6 every plant in a system participate with some
7 of the shipment, but only at 40 percent of
8 what they would be required to ship if they
9 were a stand-alone and not allow plants to
10 qualify with direct-ship milk.

11 We are modifying Proposal No. 11 to
12 remove the requirement for shipments to
13 qualify a supply plant. So in Proposal 11, we
14 are striking the comma "and revising Paragraph
15 (c)(2) to read as follows," and we are
16 striking the proposed language change to
17 § 1032.7(c)(2) from that proposal.

18 12 is unchanged, from what was known
19 as 13 is unchanged from what was noticed.

20 Proposal No. 2. We have concerns
21 about certain aspects of this proposal.
22 First, we feel that 125 percent is too loose.
23 It allows guessing to be less of a factor
24 making the cost of making an error less.
25 Handlers are allowed a greater degree of slop

1 for miscalculations in their estimates.

2 I hate to continue to say the same
3 thing in a different way, but the facts are
4 what they are. The pool should be about
5 ongoing equity, not about being in when it's
6 good and leaving when it costs. We are urge
7 the Secretary to adopt Proposal No. 6 over
8 this proposal, or if she agrees with the
9 philosophy to adopt Proposal 8. If the
10 Secretary cannot find her way to do that, we
11 would propose a compromise half way between
12 125 and 115.

13 Q. That concludes your prepared
14 statement?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Let's review first Exhibit 35 for a
17 moment. What is the source of Exhibits A and
18 B for Exhibit 35?

19 A. A and B are taken from the Upper
20 Midwest Dairy News published by the Federal
21 Order 30 office.

22 Q. This is the kind of data you normally
23 rely on?

24 A. It is.

25 Q. And what was the point of Exhibits A

1 and B referenced on page 6 of your testimony?

2 A. In looking at Exhibit A, the seventh
3 column shows the percentage of producer milk
4 used in Class I, illustrating that over time a
5 lesser amount of producer milk is actually
6 utilized in Class I.

7 B illustrates that over time, less
8 and less of the milk is not Grade A milk, that
9 over time a larger percent of the milk is
10 Grade A.

11 Q. And the two tie together?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. And the source of C1 through C6, I
14 think you already described in your testimony
15 as being the Federal Milk Order No. 1 price
16 announcements?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. And those are issued to the entire
19 industry sometime in the middle of the month;
20 correct?

21 A. Sometime in the middle of the month
22 following.

23 Q. Yes, month following.

24 A. Correct.

25 Q. Now, Exhibit 35D with pages 1 through

1 5, that is the one document you prepared
2 yourself; correct?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. And D1 is a summary sheet of D2
5 through D5?

6 A. That is correct. Only in looking at
7 it, I realize that Western and Pacific
8 Northwest -- excuse me -- that Western is
9 dropped off, that there are -- there's six
10 Federal orders compared in detail, but only
11 five on the summary. Evidently when I printed
12 it, it chopped a column off.

13 Q. It wasn't intentional, you weren't
14 trying to --

15 A. It wasn't intentional.

16 Q. And you can locate the data from that
17 in some of the other sheets?

18 A. That is correct. The aggregate data
19 exists, it's just summarized data that's not
20 on this table, which is page 1.

21 Q. And again, you got this material from
22 the requested material that was submitted in
23 the supplemental of Kinser Exhibit 13?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. Why don't you, just for the record,

1 state what you did for -- I assume it was done
2 the same way for each order?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. So why don't you just describe
5 briefly what you did for the Northeast order
6 since that's the first one that appears.

7 A. In the detail pages 2 through 5, the
8 three orders are set up such that for each
9 order, the producer price differential for the
10 representative month is there, the total
11 producers' receipts in the pool are there, and
12 the Class III percentage utilization is there.

13 And at the bottom of that, the
14 variance is calculated for each month. So the
15 variance of January is calculated at the
16 bottom of the northeast showing a .04 percent
17 variance.

18 Q. And variance is a term of statistics
19 that you learned and have used and applied
20 through your education at the University of
21 Missouri and University of Wisconsin?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. Could you briefly describe for the
24 record what the variance for January, how that
25 would be calculated?

1 A. This is calculated using Excel's
2 formula that calculates it. It has to do with
3 looking at the changes over the population.
4 So this uses all of January, the time period
5 we're looking at.

6 Q. And similarly, you've done that for
7 all other months on an annualized basis?

8 A. That's correct. Where it states all,
9 I've just used the entire market time frame.
10 So all the months as opposed to coming back
11 and computing each of the individual month's
12 variations. It looks at the variation -- it
13 does not -- using the individual months
14 factors in seasonality, because you're looking
15 at the same time period when I used all not
16 accounting for any seasonality.

17 Q. And Exhibit 35E, again, is taken from
18 Federal Order Reform, the final rule?

19 A. That is correct.

20 Q. It is a one-page chart that you've
21 reproduced for that purpose?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. Let me just go over a number of pages
24 of your testimony, Exhibit 34, maybe a word
25 here or there or something. You mentioned

1 throughout the testimony the issue of equity
2 or inequity, but I think if I heard correctly
3 you may have left out a sentence on page 1,
4 the fourth line under Definition of the
5 Problem. You certainly intended to read that
6 sentence. Would you like to -- do you want to
7 provide that for the record? The fourth line
8 under Definition of the Problem.

9 A. The current provisions of the Central
10 order promote inequity among handlers and
11 dairy farmers?

12 Q. Yes. Thank you.

13 A. If I missed that, it was an oversight
14 on my part.

15 MR. STEVENS: What was that
16 again?

17 MR. ENGLISH: On page 1, an
18 oversight, I believe, it was a sentence, "The
19 current provisions of the Central order
20 promote inequity among handlers and dairy
21 farmers."

22 Q. (By Mr. English) On page 4 where you
23 have the chart, I believe you called Paragraph
24 A Paragraph 1 and Paragraph B Paragraph 2.
25 Did you mean to call it Paragraph A and B

1 instead of 1 and 2?

2 A. I meant to call it A and B.

3 Q. And in between E and G you left out
4 F, would you like to provide F for the record?

5 A. Paragraph F relates to a supply plant
6 system whose regulation is voluntary.

7 Q. Turn to page 7. The fourth line from
8 the bottom, under the Producer Prices
9 paragraph, did you mean -- why don't you just
10 read the sentence that starts after the word
11 "milk" in the fourth line at the bottom?

12 A. The inability to depool milk lessens
13 your competitiveness in the marketplace when
14 others can.

15 Q. And that's what you intended to say?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. And on page 16, the fourth line that
18 starts, "needed another market," and I believe
19 you said the best option. Did you mean to say
20 the "next best option"?

21 A. The next best option.

22 Q. And that's what your testimony
23 intends to be?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. Now let me turn to a couple of issues

1 that may be explanatory or just look at things
2 that may be different. Turn to page 22 for a
3 moment.

4 In the discussion under
5 1032.13(d)(1), in the fifth line, "a loss of
6 Grade A approval not to exceed ten days," that
7 is what appears there and that is what I
8 believe you said. Do you recall in a
9 different place whether we have used a
10 different number of days than ten days?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. And so what is the correct number of
13 days that you intend for 1032.13(d)(1)?

14 A. We intend for that to be consistent
15 with what is included on page 14 of my
16 statement. That would be -- well -- I'll
17 attempt to insert it here. "Grade A approval
18 not to exceed 21 days in a calendar year,
19 unless it's determined by the Market
20 Administrator to be unavoidable circumstances
21 beyond the control of the dairy farmer such as
22 a natural disaster (ice storm, windstorm,
23 flood or fire) in which case the Market
24 Administrator may determine the time of
25 extension granted to the effected farm, farms,

1 the dairy farmer's milk shall not be eligible
2 for diversion, and in this case we're saying
3 unless milk of the dairy farmer has been
4 physically received as producer milk at the
5 pool plant.

6 Q. A pool plant?

7 A. Excuse me, a pool plant.

8 Q. And that's what you intend for that?

9 A. That is correct.

10 Q. Now, yesterday I asked some questions
11 of Mr. Hollon regarding sort of a preamble
12 that appears in front of the proposals, and
13 similarly Proposal No. 3, but for all your
14 proposals, did Dean Foods provide what is in
15 essence the preamble before the paragraph
16 numbers for the amendments in the words that
17 are used by the Secretary in the notice?

18 A. We did not.

19 Q. And to the extent in Proposal No. 3,
20 an interpretation could be permitting 215
21 percent. What is your intention for Proposal
22 No. 3?

23 A. Our intention is that it would -- I
24 believe when you say Proposal No. 3, do you
25 mean --

1 Q. I'm sorry, I apologize.

2 A. Proposal No. 8?

3 Q. Thank you. Proposal No. 8.

4 A. We mean for that to be 115 percent of
5 the prior pooled pounds.

6 Q. And speaking of 115 percent, I think
7 there's Market Administrator data that
8 suggests because of the difference in days
9 between February and March, 115 percent could
10 be just a natural problem of association;
11 correct?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. Do you have a proposed solution for
14 still having 115 percent that addresses what
15 is the nature of the problem of February to
16 March?

17 A. We would be fine with it being
18 adjusted for days.

19 Q. On a daily basis?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. With respect to Proposal No. 8 and
22 the identical language in Proposal 8, for an
23 exception for an existing handler would
24 significantly change milk supply conditions
25 due to unusual circumstances, do you recall I

1 asked a couple of questions of Mr. Hollon
2 about how one might define that?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And do you agree that an appropriate
5 definition could be found, for instance, for
6 the Secretary, in § 1030.7(i) having to do
7 with the definition of circumstances beyond
8 the control of a handler?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Now, sort of maybe getting ahead of
11 Mr. Vetne, maybe not, in Exhibit 14 -- did you
12 bring Exhibit 14 up with you, which is the
13 market administrative data in response to
14 questions by Mr. Vetne?

15 A. I have it.

16 Q. Turning to page 3 of 53 at the top,
17 Central milk Order Pool Distributing Plants
18 Receipts by Size, do you see that?

19 A. I do.

20 Q. Can you tell me how many plants Dean
21 Foods has on the Central order that would
22 appear in the first category, that is the size
23 range equal to or more than 25 million that
24 has two plants listed?

25 A. None.

1 Q. Can you tell me whether Dean Foods
2 has the plant that is listed as the last plant
3 category plant, category 4, less than 5
4 million pounds for one plant?

5 A. That is not us.

6 Q. As to the plants in the Central
7 order, what are you authorized to tell us
8 about categories 2 and 3?

9 A. There are a total of nine plants in
10 category 2 and 3, and the majority is in
11 category 3.

12 Q. That is the total number of plants
13 that Dean Foods has on this market is nine?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. But a majority of them would be in
16 the 5 to 15 million pound range?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. Now, you've discussed at some length
19 the fact that these proposals are in some ways
20 alternatives and in some ways dealing with
21 different issues, but the most important
22 issues you've discussed is depooling; correct?

23 A. That is right.

24 Q. For the benefit of the Secretary and
25 the parties, can you list in order of

1 preference for your number 1 priority of
2 depooling proposals?

3 A. The preference relates to depooling,
4 which is our most urgent concern, we would
5 prefer Proposal 6, then Proposal 7, then
6 Proposal 8, and then Proposal 2.

7 Q. In essence, those are all
8 alternatives to each other, so the Secretary
9 isn't going to, in your view, adopt all four
10 of those or even more than one of those?

11 A. That's correct. Adopt one from the
12 group.

13 Q. Now, after -- assuming the Secretary
14 does and you're urging the Secretary to adopt
15 one of those four as its number one
16 priority -- after that what is your next
17 category of proposals?

18 A. Our next category is beginning to
19 address pooling abuses, and we propose
20 Proposal No. 4 or Proposal No. 5 as an
21 alternative to those that touch base and
22 shipping percentages, Proposal No. 1.

23 Q. So in essence, you're saying put 4
24 and 5 ahead of No. 1 as to those issues?

25 A. That's correct, with 4 ahead of 5.

1 Q. Beyond 4 and 5 as being alternatives
2 to 1, you also have some additional proposals,
3 9 through 13. Can you tell me and, again, the
4 Secretary and the record, where you are on
5 your priorities with respect to those
6 proposals?

7 A. If the Secretary were to adopt
8 Proposal No. 4, the balance of the proposals
9 would not be in play. If the Secretary would
10 adopt Proposal No. 5, then there's two sets
11 left from our standpoint: 9 and 10 as a pair
12 and 11, 12 and 13 as a set.

13 Q. Would it be fair to say, then, if the
14 Secretary adopts No. 4, she doesn't have to
15 worry about 9 through 13?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. But if instead she adopts No. 5 or
18 No. 1, or not even No. 5 or No. 1, then you're
19 looking at these other proposals?

20 A. That is correct.

21 Q. And 9 is preferred to 10?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. And 11 is preferred to 12?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. And 12 is preferred to 13?

1 A. That is correct.

2 Q. Just a few more questions, sir. On
3 page 7 of your testimony, in the first
4 paragraph you're discussing depooling. You
5 have a statement that says, "Handlers
6 operating nonpool Class III, hard cheese,
7 operations are in prime position for
8 exercising this option." That is to say the
9 option of withdrawing from the pool.

10 Now, if a handler is operating a
11 nonpool plant, they, nonetheless, can have
12 pool milk shipped to that plant; correct?

13 A. That is correct.

14 Q. But all it takes, then, for whoever
15 is reporting that milk, is to simply not list
16 it on the pool report; correct?

17 A. That is also correct.

18 Q. That's as much as it takes?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. It's the lack of a stroke of a pen
21 for that month?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. And then for the following month, it
24 is the stroke of the pen?

25 A. It's the stroke of the pen to repool

1 the milk.

2 Q. Repool the milk.

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. As long as it's reported on the 9(c)
5 for one day?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. On page 8 you discuss toward near the
8 end of the paragraph about Coop A and Coop B,
9 you reference that if Coop A believes that
10 Coop B is going to overpay the blend price and
11 pay more than Coop A, Coop A will have to lose
12 money to match Coop B. Do you see that? When
13 you reference Coop A will have to lose money
14 to match Coop B?

15 A. Yes, I see that.

16 Q. Or another way of putting it, you
17 heard testimony today that in order to receive
18 milk, Prairie Farms has had to share its
19 profits with those supplying the milk in order
20 to be able to avoid those losses; correct?

21 A. Correct.

22 Q. A quick definition, since you've used
23 the term a couple of times, on page 12 and
24 then, of course, we reference 35E, you
25 mentioned Order Reform. Could you, just for

1 this record, state what you mean by the term
2 "Order Reform"?

3 A. Order Reform was the consolidation of
4 the Federal orders because of the -- because
5 of the 1996 farm building was implemented in
6 January 1 of 2000.

7 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I
8 move the admission of Exhibits 34 and 35, and
9 the witness is available for
10 cross-examination.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection
12 admitting Exhibits 34 and 35 at this time?

13 Hearing none, Exhibits 34 and 35 will
14 be received in evidence.

15 And I would ask who would like to be
16 the first to cross-examine this witness? If
17 no one wants to -- everyone is looking around
18 but no one is volunteering. Do you have any
19 questions?

20 MR. ROWER: Yes.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. ROWER:

23 Q. Jack Rower, AMS Dairy Programs.

24 Mr. Kinser, in your opinion, is the
25 adoption of Proposal 6, does it rather rise to

1 the level of emergency?

2 A. Yes. We believe that what is going
3 on in the marketplace needs emergency action
4 on the part of the Secretary.

5 Q. Does Proposal 7 -- we have this order
6 of preference that you've given us through
7 your testimony, I'm just trying to find out
8 which --

9 A. The issue of depooling absolutely is
10 an emergency action on the part of the
11 Secretary. If that is not going to be
12 addressed, action needs to be taken on the
13 pooling provisions, but our preference,
14 urgency to the Secretary is to amend
15 depooling.

16 Q. So Proposal 6, then?

17 A. Proposal 6, 7, 8, and 2 if you're
18 going to lump them altogether.

19 Q. Thank you.

20 MR. ROWER: That's all the
21 questions.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
23 cross-examination of this witness?

24 Mr. Vetne, are you ready to go?

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. VETNE:

Q. Mr. Kinser.

A. Good morning, John.

Q. Is it still morning?

A. My stomach tells me it's afternoon.

Q. Could you --

JUDGE HILLSON: Why don't you
introduce yourself.

MR. VETNE: John Vetne.

Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Could you identify
the nine plants, the name of the nine plants
that are Dean plants?

A. If you turn to Exhibit No. 9, Table
35, Borden; Dean Foods, North Central; Dillon;
Meadow Gold Dairies, four times; Pat O'Fallen.

Q. Excuse me, what page are you on?

A. I'm in Exhibit 9, Table 35.

Q. There are page numbers --

A. Page 86.

Q. 86, thank you.

A. And Robinson. That is all.

MR. STEVENS: Could you go over
them one more time?

THE WITNESS: Sorry.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: That was
2 Mr. Stevens saying that for the record.

3 A. Beginning again, Borden Dairy; Dean
4 Foods, North Central, Inc.; Dillon Dairy
5 Company; the Meadow Gold Dairy, Inc., four
6 times; Pat O'Fallon, LLC; Robinson Dairy. I
7 believe that's nine.

8 Q. In addition to the listed plants, the
9 plants that you've just listed, Dean operates
10 plants in one or more of the states adjoining
11 Federal Order 32; correct?

12 A. More than one plant in the collection
13 of states bordering 32?

14 Q. Operates plants, plural, in the
15 adjoining states, plural.

16 A. That would be correct.

17 Q. Do you have Indiana, Dean operates
18 plants in Indiana?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Identify the name of the plant in
21 Indiana, the plants.

22 A. To be honest, I can't -- no, I can't.

23 Q. Do you know the number of plants?

24 A. Greater than one.

25 Q. In Kentucky, Dean operates plants in

1 Kentucky?

2 A. I am confident there is a plant.

3 There could be more in Kentucky.

4 Q. Does Dean own a plant in Murray,

5 Kentucky?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Do you know of others?

8 A. Not confidently.

9 Q. And Tennessee, Dean operate plants in

10 Tennessee?

11 A. Plants in Tennessee, correct.

12 Q. And Arkansas?

13 A. I'm not aware that there are plants.

14 Q. In Texas, multiple plants?

15 A. Multiple plants in Texas.

16 Q. New Mexico?

17 A. Yes, there is a plant in New Mexico.

18 Q. Utah?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Idaho?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Dean recently closed some operations

23 in Idaho; is that correct?

24 A. Could be. That would be public

25 record, probably.

1 Q. You don't recall that or know that of
2 your own personal knowledge?

3 A. I cannot distinctively say that.

4 Q. Montana?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Wyoming?

7 A. I don't know about Wyoming, John.

8 Q. Do you know whether any of the plants
9 in the surrounding area received milk diverted
10 off the Order 32 pool?

11 A. I do not know that.

12 Q. Do you know whether any plants within
13 the Order 32 area received milk diverted off
14 neighboring pools?

15 A. Producer milk?

16 Q. Diverted off, meaning it comes from a
17 farmer cooperative, not transferred.

18 MR. BESHORE: Could I --

19 Q. Cream or condensed.

20 MR. BESHORE: At the risk of
21 being hypertechnical, my objection to the
22 question is that the diverted milk -- or if
23 milk is delivered direct from a farm to these
24 other orders so it's not going to be diverted
25 from this order, I do not think there is any

1 such thing.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: The question is
3 out there, I'm going to allow it. And if
4 there's a problem, you need him to clarify it,
5 you can answer it to the best of your ability.

6 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Let me ask you this,
7 because you seem to be familiar with how some
8 of the provisions work.

9 Are you aware that milk can be
10 diverted off of one pool to a distributing
11 plant regulated under another pool for
12 requested uses other than Class I?

13 A. I believe that can happen, yes.

14 Q. You don't know whether that's
15 happened, going either way, in or out of Order
16 32 for the Dean plants?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. In terms of crisis or impending
19 crisis for depooling and potential depooling
20 as you described it as a problem, are you
21 aware that there is under construction to come
22 on-line next year about this time a 7 million
23 pound a day cheese plant in New Mexico?

24 A. I'm aware that there is a cheese
25 plant being built in New Mexico. I'm not sure

1 of the size, but yes, I am aware of that.

2 Q. Assume with me that it's 7 million
3 pounds per day.

4 A. Okay.

5 Q. Would you not anticipate, if that
6 were a correct description of its size, that
7 the problems and what you describe as jeopardy
8 of Dean supply would be just as great in
9 Texas, in the southwest, as it is in some of
10 the other states?

11 A. With the presence of a plant with the
12 capacity you've described and the ability to
13 depool would absolutely be of concern.

14 Q. So in your list of the core markets,
15 which you have described that need to be
16 considered in some order, Upper Midwest,
17 Central, Mideast, with that consideration, the
18 Secretary should consider that the southwest?

19 A. The Southwest problem, as I've looked
20 at the numbers, does not go to the magnitude
21 as it does in 30, 32 and 33. The plant that
22 you've proposed on that planking up to speed
23 in the markets we've seen could pose just as
24 much of a problem in that marketplace.

25 Q. Dean proposes in a manner similar to

1 the DFA/Prairie Farms proposal to limit the
2 quantity of milk a handler can pool to a
3 percentage, in your case 115 percent?

4 A. The amount the pool report can grow.

5 Q. Exempted from the calculations on
6 such growth, in your proposal is milk that has
7 been continuously pooled in another order for
8 six months as opposed to the DFA/Dean three
9 months?

10 A. The DFA/Prairie Farms.

11 Q. The DFA/Prairie Farms. But you do
12 not exempt milk that has continuously been
13 pooled within Order 32 for prior six months,
14 why is that?

15 A. If the milk has been continuously
16 pooled for the prior six months, it would
17 already be a part of the baseline calculation.

18 Q. Not necessarily of the handler whose
19 milk is pooling it. If a handler is growing
20 and requires milk within the order, your
21 proposal would depool any growth beyond 15
22 percent in excess of the prior month?

23 A. There allows the Market Administrator
24 the chance to look at circumstances, but to
25 your point, 15 percent growth is quite a

1 significant growth of a producer milk supply
2 that's procurement base, meaning that it came
3 from one handler to another without a merger
4 or acquisition.

5 Q. Have there not been occasions when
6 the acquisition of a new customer has caused a
7 Dean plant to grow somewhere by 15 percent
8 from one month to another?

9 A. And that milk would be required of a
10 distributing plant and it would be allowed
11 because it's serving the market under the
12 purpose of the Federal order.

13 Q. I understand. I'm looking, in this
14 question, for the likelihood of a growth
15 factor. Is it true, first of all, that there
16 have been occasions when the acquisition of a
17 new customer caused the Dean plants milk
18 supply to grow by 15 percent?

19 A. I could not say that that did or did
20 not happen.

21 Q. What about the plant out in Greeley
22 when it got the Wendy's accounts?

23 A. I don't think that happened since
24 I've joined Dean Foods. Just to clarify,
25 keeping in mind my first day on the job was

1 June 1st.

2 Q. Are you familiar with the plant out
3 in Greeley County?

4 A. I know we have a plant there.

5 Q. And do you know that that plant
6 acquired an account for Wendy's?

7 A. I did not know that.

8 Q. Did you know that -- then you
9 wouldn't know that the plant sells bottled
10 milk as far out as northwest as Oregon and as
11 far west as California?

12 A. I'm unaware of that.

13 Q. For the nine plants, nine Dean plants
14 in the Central market, is DFA the responsible
15 supplier for those plants?

16 A. There are four suppliers to the
17 plants that I am aware of.

18 Q. My question was really not whose milk
19 comes there, but who's responsible for getting
20 it there?

21 A. Again, it's my understanding of being
22 four suppliers, and each of those four
23 suppliers would be responsible for their
24 respective responsibilities.

25 Q. Dean has separate contracts, supply

1 contracts with four suppliers?

2 A. I know -- I know of four suppliers.
3 Whether they are all under contract or how the
4 arrangement is, I don't know that.

5 Q. You don't know whether the other
6 three suppliers are under contract with DFA,
7 for example?

8 A. I do not.

9 Q. Are the Dean plants in the Order 32
10 area plants which are subject to the Dean/DFA
11 contract mentioned in SEC reports that require
12 Dean to buy milk from DFA and exact day submit
13 the pounds?

14 A. I don't know that. I do know that we
15 recently -- as recently as Saturday started
16 procuring milk from a new supply that is one
17 of your clients that you represent today.

18 Q. Do you know whether in order to do
19 that, Dean -- and this would be at the
20 O'Fallon plant?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. Do you know whether in order to do
23 that, Dean had to ask DFA's permission so that
24 it would not be considered in breach of
25 contract to accept that new supply?

1 A. I don't know that. I do know that we
2 do not have to make any report to the
3 industry. And I think if we are going to make
4 the move, the note that you referenced from
5 a -- an unlikely chance to a likely chance of
6 that happening, that would be something that
7 would need to be publicly disclosed.

8 Q. Well, there wouldn't be a breach if
9 the two parties of the contract were in
10 agreement?

11 A. That is possible.

12 Q. Possible? I'm aware of a case in
13 which that is simply possible.

14 A. True.

15 Q. Mr. Yates know the answer to that
16 question whether you had to ask permission?

17 A. What was your question?

18 Q. My question was would Mr. Yates who
19 was here know the answer to the question on if
20 permission was sought for and given for
21 acquiring that supply?

22 A. I would guess he would know the
23 answer to that.

24 Q. Can you ask him if you get a chance
25 to step down before we finish here?

1 MR. ENGLISH: We make no
2 commitments. I'm not going to commit that
3 right now.

4 MR. VETNE: Not going to commit
5 to pose the question or present the answer or
6 both?

7 JUDGE HILLSON: Note for the
8 record that was Mr. English that objected.

9 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) On pages 12 to 14 of
10 your statement, you refer to the Northeast
11 order and the pooling of milk from the
12 northeast into the Mideast for a few months
13 and then bringing it back. And you refer on
14 both pages 14 and 15 to handlers, plural, one
15 case several handlers and another case, on
16 page 15, savvy handlers.

17 Do you have any knowledge that, in
18 fact, there was more than one handler that
19 engaged in this practice?

20 A. I don't. I've assumed that multiple
21 handlers did that.

22 Q. You're guessing?

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. Your testimony earlier in the hearing
25 that DMS, in fact, did that?

1 A. I don't know.

2 Q. Mr. Hollon testified to that effect?

3 A. If he did, he did. I don't recall
4 directly that he did. The record will clearly
5 state.

6 Q. And DMS is a handler organization --
7 it's a cooperative federation of multiple
8 cooperatives. Do you know if anybody other
9 than DMS engaged in that activity?

10 A. I do not.

11 Q. You refer on page 12 to your -- well,
12 the absolute preference -- there's a lot of
13 preferences given by Dean to its various
14 proposals, but it seems that your absolute
15 preference would be to scrap macro by pooling
16 and go to individual handler pooling?

17 A. That is correct, we would like to do
18 that. The Secretary did not notice that for
19 this hearing.

20 Q. That was my next question. Did --
21 has Dean made a proposal to that effect?

22 A. We have.

23 Q. For Order 32?

24 A. Not that I'm aware of.

25 Q. For Order 30?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. For any other market?

3 A. Not that I'm aware of.

4 Q. Page 21 you refer to the desirability
5 of moving towards a 50 percent Class I as
6 predicted in the Federal Order Reform
7 decision. Am I correct, in my belief and my
8 assumption, is that the way Dean hopes that
9 would be achieved would be to put some more
10 milk off the pool?

11 A. Dean's first concern is there's a
12 consistent pool of milk and that the pool of
13 milk serves the market. So to the degree that
14 milk is -- consistently a part of the milk is
15 not serving the market at the level provided
16 by the regulation, then it would not be
17 pooled.

18 Q. My question was, if the objective on
19 page 21 of your testimony is to be achieved,
20 that is of moving towards or getting to 50
21 percent Class I utilization, what is the
22 mechanics? What are the mechanics by which
23 that would be achieved?

24 A. We've offered two sets of proposals.
25 Our first set had to do with that there would

1 be a consistent pool of milk available to
2 serve the marketplace, and the second set
3 would change the performance standards of that
4 pool of milk.

5 Q. Let me ask it this way: There are --
6 Class I utilization is a function of Class I
7 to all milk; correct?

8 A. Keeping in mind that Class I milk
9 cannot depool, so it's always regulated.

10 Q. Not part of my question. Please
11 answer. Class I utilization is a function of
12 Class I pounds to all milk pounds pooled;
13 correct or incorrect?

14 A. Can you restate the question?

15 Q. Class I utilization in a market, in
16 the context to which you use it on page 21, 50
17 percent Class I, Class I utilization is a
18 function of Class I milk is a percentage of
19 all milk pooled?

20 A. When it's stated by the Market
21 Administrator, you are correct.

22 Q. And would you also agree with me that
23 there are two ways -- maybe you can think of
24 more, but I can think of two -- two ways in
25 which Class I utilization would change, and

1 that is if you increase Class I use, consumers
2 go out and buy more bottles of milk, or you
3 decrease the volume in the pool while Class I
4 volume remains the same, are there any other
5 ways to do it?

6 A. I would say that those two or a
7 combination of the two could have the effect
8 of changing Class I utilization.

9 Q. It would have the effect?

10 A. Would have -- well --

11 Q. This is not a quibble.

12 A. I'm sorry. It could have changes in
13 such a way it would not.

14 Q. Now, going back to my question. In
15 your use of moves towards 50 percent, is it
16 not the case, that you envision, as a result
17 of your proposals, that milk with access to
18 the Order 32 pool, so that the pooled volume
19 remaining be roughly double that of Class I
20 use?

21 A. We envision that the pool becomes
22 stable and there would not be the volatility
23 that we've seen in the past, and we're
24 envisioning that the milk that remains in the
25 pool would perform serving the market to a

1 greater degree than it does today.

2 Q. I understand the philosophy you
3 espouse, but I'm trying to understand the
4 arithmetic by which you arrive at the 50
5 percent because the milk moves, exits the
6 pool. I understand you have a reason for your
7 proposals, but is it because of those
8 proposals, milk exits the pool and the
9 remaining pooled volume is twice that of Class
10 I, or is there some other factor in play?

11 A. It is not my belief that our
12 proposals will carry the market all the way to
13 the level that was expected in Federal Order
14 Reform, it's a movement towards that to
15 provide, first of all, stability of the
16 pool --

17 Q. I understand.

18 A. -- and to the marketplace.

19 Q. I understand all of your reasons for
20 whatever you propose. It would move in that
21 direction, towards 50 percent, is that what
22 you're saying?

23 A. It will not worsen.

24 Q. Pardon?

25 A. It would not get worse.

1 Q. And you're hoping it will move in
2 that direction?

3 A. We hope it will move in that
4 direction.

5 Q. And move in that direction because
6 under your proposal, milk would exit the pool?

7 A. That is a possible outcome if the
8 milk does not service at the level that we're
9 requesting.

10 Q. As a possible outcome, if the
11 possibility -- if it's only a possible
12 outcome, then probability is that volume in
13 the pool stays the same and it would be no
14 movement toward 50 percent. Am I correct?

15 A. It is not my belief that the market
16 is tapped out at the level that it is
17 currently.

18 Q. Pardon?

19 A. It's not my belief that the market is
20 tapped out as it is currently.

21 Q. I don't understand what "tapped out"
22 means.

23 A. Meaning that there is ability for
24 more milk to be pooled on this order today,
25 given the Class I marketings than is pooled.

1 Q. Arithmetically?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And there are some handlers, some
4 cooperatives, that have the ability to pool
5 more milk than they are pooling and others who
6 are, in fact, tapped out. Would you agree
7 with me?

8 A. I don't know that I can say that it's
9 cooperatives, but I could say that there is
10 more -- if you look at the Class I sales in
11 regulation, more milk could be pooled on the
12 order.

13 Q. What do you know about the supply at
14 the Greeley plant, by the way? We talked
15 about four supply organizations. Are those
16 supply organizations supplying all of the nine
17 plants or are the other three organizations
18 primarily supplying one portion of the market
19 in which DFA supplies?

20 A. I do know that all four that I stated
21 are not supplying all plants.

22 Q. And the Greeley plant is exclusively
23 supplied by DFA, isn't it?

24 A. I could not say that.

25 Q. Dean Foods, in Order 32 and in other

1 markets, pays Class I premiums; correct?

2 A. That is correct.

3 Q. Pays an extra order amount for Class
4 I milk?

5 A. Our cost of milk is -- yes.

6 Q. And we call that Class I premiums?

7 A. Fair enough.

8 Q. Isn't that the case that those
9 premiums, the level of those premiums varies
10 from market to market?

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. In some cases even varies from plant
13 to plant within a market as large as Order 32?

14 A. That is also correct.

15 Q. Is it not also the case that those
16 premiums vary from month to month or time
17 period to time period?

18 A. It could vary month to month and
19 could vary time period to time period.

20 Q. In fact, it's not your experience
21 with Dean and your predecessor employers that
22 Class I premiums have been constant throughout
23 your career, is it?

24 A. I would agree that Class I premiums
25 do change.

1 Q. They do change. Not just could
2 change, they do change?

3 A. They do change.

4 Q. And Class I premiums are extra order
5 revenue to those that supply Class I plants?

6 A. You're asking are they on top of
7 Federal order minimum prices, yes.

8 Q. They're outside the order?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And they vary from place to place,
11 time to time. Tell me how extra order revenue
12 for supplying Class I, which goes to those who
13 supply Class I, is conceptually different from
14 extra order revenue for those that sell milk
15 into cheese?

16 A. Best example of that is in recent
17 times where those extra dollars were needed to
18 be competitive with the extra dollars that
19 were being generated by milk not participating
20 in the pool.

21 Q. And that happened in a few months.
22 And in many other months the greater revenue,
23 the premium for Class I, is not to compete
24 with Class III but simply goes to those that
25 supply Class I. It is revenue that the Class

1 III producers in that case don't share in and
2 also extra order. How is it different?

3 A. When milk is moved to manufacturing,
4 it is not owned -- it is not cooperatively
5 owned, that is the final dollar that the dairy
6 farmers receive for that milk. When milk is
7 moved to manufacturing plants owned by dairy
8 farmers, they receive the manufacturing
9 returns on that milk. So it is -- it is, in
10 fact, coming back to be competitive.

11 Q. When Class I premiums are paid, it
12 goes back to the producers that supply Class
13 I, and that may cause competitive problems for
14 those Class III handlers in the pool who don't
15 have the Class I premium revenue?

16 A. And when Class III handlers depool
17 from the market, they have money to pay that
18 those in the market don't have, and Class III
19 handlers have returns, typically most of those
20 we're talking about here today are cooperative
21 plants.

22 Q. So in some months Class III handlers,
23 when they depool, have an advantage; some
24 months Class I producers who receive premiums
25 have an advantage. Why doesn't it balance

1 out? In fact, why isn't the balance in favor
2 of Class I since the Class I -- since the
3 negative PPDs are less frequent than positive
4 PPDs?

5 A. What is your question?

6 Q. We've discussed in some months Class
7 III has an advantage because they have this
8 extra order revenue that Class I doesn't have.
9 Other months Class I producers shipping to
10 Class I may have extra order revenue that
11 Class III doesn't have. And in fact, the
12 months in which there's a positive PPD and a
13 Class I price higher than Class III are more
14 frequent than the opposite.

15 Why doesn't one month's situation
16 balance off of another, and if you're going to
17 pool the extra order revenue in Class III, why
18 not have a hearing to pool the extra order
19 revenue in Class I?

20 A. I think we've had multiple witnesses
21 testify some of the extra order revenue that
22 you're referring to is necessary for milk to
23 be able to even move the market. In absence
24 of it, milk would not move to market.

25 Q. Some milk. Some milk needs to be

1 attracted. Are you familiar with Prairie
2 Farms' practice of sharing its profits with
3 its regular suppliers and supplemental
4 suppliers?

5 A. Depending on your definition of
6 familiar. I know that that happens.

7 Q. Did that not happen when you worked
8 for Foremost?

9 A. It did.

10 Q. And Foremost was treated essentially
11 like a Prairie Farms member?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. I think your counsel referred to, in
14 the question, referred to that as a loss to
15 Prairie Farms. Have you ever heard of Prairie
16 Farms refer to that as a loss prior to your
17 counsel's question?

18 A. I've not heard Prairie Farms refer to
19 that as a loss.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Perhaps this
21 would be a good time to break for lunch. Are
22 you all done, Mr. Vetne?

23 MR. VETNE: I'm not.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: I suggest, it's
25 getting to be a quarter after the hour of 12,

1 that we do what we did yesterday and come back
2 at 1:30, we'll resume with Mr. Kinser's
3 cross-examination. And Mr. Christ is after
4 that; is that correct?

5 MR. ENGLISH: Mr. Christ is up
6 next.

7 JUDGE HILLSON: We'll just come
8 back at 1:30.

9 (Lunch recess.)

10 JUDGE HILLSON: We're going to
11 continue, we're going to pick up the
12 continuation of Mr. Vetne's cross-examination
13 of Mr. Kinser. So when you're ready,
14 Mr. Vetne.

15 MR. VETNE: Before I continue,
16 I would like to ask this be marked. A
17 document, it already has an exhibit number on
18 it, ignore that; that was for the Upper
19 Midwest hearing. A new number would be fine.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: The new number
21 is going to be 36.

22 (Exhibit 36 was marked for
23 identification.)

24 MR. VETNE: The witness, the
25 judge, the reporter, the document entitled

1 Reach for Dean, which has an Exhibit No. 33
2 from the hearing up in Minneapolis and has now
3 been marked 36. Is that correct?

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Yes.

5 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Evan, you recognize
6 this from the last hearing we had?

7 A. Looks familiar.

8 Q. It's an excerpt from the Dean annual
9 report; correct?

10 A. That is correct.

11 Q. Which is a public document submitted
12 to the SEC and published on the Internet both
13 by Dean and SEC?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. And that document refers to a milk
16 supply agreement. It's referred to in a
17 couple places, but the next to last page on
18 the bottom it's referred to a contingent
19 obligation of milk supply arrangement, in
20 which Dean agrees to purchase milk from DFA,
21 and if it breaches that purchase agreement,
22 there's a liquidated damages consequence of
23 \$40 million or more if the amount is growing.

24 MR. VETNE: Actually, before I
25 continue with that premise for my question,

1 before I ask that, your Honor, the document
2 has been authenticated as an excerpt from
3 Dean, I would like it received.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection?

5 MR. ENGLISH: No objection.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: Exhibit 36 is
7 received in evidence.

8 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) First of all, since
9 you and I last had colloquy about this exhibit
10 in Minneapolis in August, have you gained any
11 more personal information about its
12 application to Dean operations?

13 A. I have not.

14 Q. Do you know of any information
15 concerning the application of the milk supply
16 agreement to which the annual report makes
17 reference and the supply to the nine Dean
18 plants in Order 32?

19 A. It is my understanding that the Note
20 is filed in compliance with the SEC standards
21 that all public companies are required to make
22 notices to stockholders and other interested
23 parties.

24 Q. True, true. That wasn't my question.
25 Do you have any knowledge, yes or no, you do

1 or you don't, concerning the relationship
2 between the Dean/DFA supply agreements and the
3 Dean plants in the Order 32 area?

4 A. No.

5 Q. And sometime during the break did you
6 get an answer to my prior question on whether
7 Dean had to touch base with DFA?

8 MR. ENGLISH: Your Honor, I was
9 perhaps somewhat incoherent when I objected
10 earlier. I should have said, what I intended
11 to say, which was that that question calls for
12 proprietary information.

13 He certainly is welcome to ask the
14 question of whether or not this witness found
15 an answer, but the answer itself will be
16 proprietary as pertaining to Dean Foods.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: I can't order
18 someone to give out proprietary information.
19 You can give the answer as to whether you have
20 the knowledge.

21 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Did you gain the
22 knowledge during the break?

23 A. No.

24 Q. You didn't pose the question?

25 A. I did not.

1 Q. And nobody posed it on your behalf?

2 A. They did not.

3 Q. Is Dean Foods the reporting handler
4 on any producer milk at the Dean Foods plants
5 in the Central market area?

6 A. I don't know.

7 Q. So you don't know to what extent the
8 column on deliveries to distributing plants in
9 the Market Administrator's Exhibit 14 might be
10 Dean Foods? Let me -- let me start again.

11 Here are the sources of supply, I'll
12 give you three types -- if you think of others
13 you let me know -- to a distributing plant:
14 9(c) milk by cooperative association, supply
15 plant milk, or dairy farmers who are patrons
16 in which the distributing plant reports?

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, you
18 have a tendency to lower your voice sometimes
19 at the end of the question. I'm not sure the
20 reporter can pick everything up.

21 MR. VETNE: Thank you.

22 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Did you catch those
23 three? Do you know whether Dean Foods plants,
24 of those three types, receives any milk other
25 than 9(c) milk?

1 A. I believe we do.

2 Q. Do you know whether Dean Foods plants
3 receives any milk other than 9(c) milk and
4 supply plant milk?

5 A. I believe we do.

6 Q. Your testimony, then, is that Dean
7 Foods is the reporting handler?

8 A. That is correct.

9 Q. As a patron, do you know what plant
10 Dean Foods is the reporting handler for with
11 patron milk?

12 A. I do know.

13 Q. You do know. Could you identify the
14 region in which that plant operates, the
15 regions used by the Market Administrator, the
16 four regions? It's either Colorado, Kansas
17 City, St. Louis or Oklahoma.

18 A. It's in the Colorado region.

19 Q. You know if a portion of the milk
20 supplied to that Colorado region is patron
21 milk?

22 A. I do not.

23 Q. Do you know what plant that patron
24 milk is supplied to?

25 MR. ENGLISH: That is

1 proprietary.

2 MR. VETNE: His knowledge of it
3 is not proprietary, the name of the plant
4 might be.

5 A. Can you repeat the question?

6 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Do you know if the
7 plant which receives milk on a patron basis is
8 in the Colorado region?

9 A. I thought we asked earlier and I
10 think my answer was yes. It is yes.

11 Q. And if I ask you the name of the
12 plant that receives patron milk?

13 JUDGE HILLSON: We already have
14 an objection.

15 MR. ENGLISH: Charles English
16 with Dean Foods, that is proprietary.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: So you don't
18 have to answer that question.

19 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) On page 11, going
20 into mostly on page 12, you present a -- I
21 think it's a hypothetical scenario about what
22 handlers will do under certain situations.
23 Can you confirm to me that what you describe
24 there is hypothetical?

25 A. To which part of my testimony are you

1 inquiring?

2 Q. Primarily on page 12, leading up to
3 in the context of your thought that the
4 handlers would not respond to.

5 A. If you're asking has the Market
6 Administrator increased the shipping
7 percentages and not had action, that is
8 correct. So it is an example.

9 Q. You give a lot of -- I'm sorry.
10 You've indicated, leading up to that, that
11 handlers will not respond. Is it not true
12 that handlers respond to the power of
13 persuasion by the Market Administrator?

14 A. I would say that handlers make
15 economic decisions.

16 Q. Dean Foods as well as supply -- we're
17 talking about suppliers here, aren't we?

18 A. This provision we relate to the
19 suppliers.

20 Q. Talking about suppliers. Isn't it
21 true that suppliers respond to powers of
22 persuasion?

23 A. I would say that handlers respond to
24 economic -- handlers make economic decisions.

25 Q. And economic decisions very rarely

1 are made for immediate gratification, they're
2 made for long-term reasons. Isn't that the
3 case?

4 A. If that is the case, then I don't
5 understand why we would have any hearing to
6 discuss depooling.

7 Q. Let me ask you: Now you are
8 participating in making decisions for Dean
9 Foods, or in your former job at Foremost, did
10 you not, of economic necessity, weigh the
11 long-term consequences and benefits of every
12 decision you made?

13 A. I think in all decisions, both long-
14 and short-term consequences, must be
15 considered.

16 Q. Isn't that true that handlers respond
17 to, in addition to power of persuasion, power
18 of contract, there's a contract to supply
19 milk, there are economic incentives and
20 disincentives in not conforming to that
21 contract, handlers respond to that, don't
22 they, suppliers do?

23 A. That would be a piece of information
24 that's a part of economic incentives.

25 Q. All of your testimony concerning this

1 relates to the order provision in performance
2 requirements; correct?

3 A. In this section of my testimony that
4 you're referring to, unless you've changed, I
5 didn't follow --

6 Q. I'm still looking at page 12.

7 A. You're still in the section where I'm
8 illustrating, as I've titled it exposure to
9 order failure, and I'm highlighting that from
10 the call provision perspective.

11 Q. I understand. But that's what you're
12 doing, you're attributing -- are you equating
13 failure of the call provision with failure of
14 the marketplace because the regulations are
15 one thing, maybe they're not in your mind, but
16 I see the regulations as one thing and handler
17 behavior as something perhaps effected by, but
18 different. In your mind, are they identical?

19 A. Are the provisions in economic
20 incentives equal, is that your question?

21 Q. No. Is the behavior of handlers in a
22 competitive, albeit regulated marketplace,
23 dependent entirely upon what the regulations
24 are?

25 A. No.

1 Q. What is your experience with Dean
2 Foods in connection with the call provisions
3 that you refer to, if any?

4 A. The only experience I have is, and I
5 believe I used this in testimony, in Order 30
6 is that there was a point in time where there
7 was concern about milk supply. We approached
8 this before I was with Dean Foods, but Dean
9 Foods approached Market Administrator, Paul
10 Kyburz, asking a change to be made to the
11 provision.

12 That request was denied because Dean
13 Foods, in that marketplace, had other plants
14 that were receiving milk, and we had not
15 diverted all of our milk to Class I needs, so
16 the Market Administrator's viewpoint, the
17 market was not short.

18 Q. Do you know whether this Market
19 Administrator applies adjustment, performance
20 adjustment provisions using the same factors,
21 policies and philosophy as the Upper Midwest?

22 A. I would believe that.

23 Q. You believe he does?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Do you believe that the Upper Midwest

1 and the Mideast market -- the Upper Midwest
2 and Central Market Administrators have
3 identical ability or inability to persuade
4 their regulated constituents about what to do?

5 A. I believe they have equal ability to
6 assess the marketplace and equal ability to
7 change the regulation that they're responsible
8 for administering.

9 Q. And in the Central market, does DFA
10 have an equal handicap because it operates
11 stand-alone Class II operations?

12 A. I do not know about DFA's operations.

13 Q. I'm sorry, Dean Foods. Thank you.
14 Is there a similar handicap for Dean Foods in
15 this market?

16 A. I don't think that we have any
17 stand-alone Class II plants in this market
18 that receives producer milk.

19 Q. And in the time you've worked for
20 Dean Foods or in the time you're aware of
21 prior to your working for Dean Foods, has Dean
22 Foods had a supply shortfall from its contract
23 suppliers that would cause you to call the
24 Market Administrator and say, "Get us some"?

25 A. I'm not aware.

1 Q. Are you aware of anybody else that
2 has been in that position in the Central
3 market?

4 A. No.

5 Q. So the failure you describe is a
6 hypothetical scenario for the Central market?

7 A. Hypothetical in the sense that the
8 Market Administrator has not ever increased
9 the shipping percentages, and to the best of
10 what I've just testified to, I don't know that
11 he's ever received a call to that effect.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Are there other
14 folks who want to cross-examine this witness?
15 Mr. Beshore.

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. BESHORE:

18 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Kinser.

19 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Beshore.

20 Q. First of all, I would like to ask you
21 about one of the proposals, I think the only
22 proposal to which you did not direct any
23 comments in your prepared testimony, which is
24 Proposal 3, unless I missed it.

25 Do you have -- does Dean Foods have a

1 position with respect to Proposal 3?

2 A. Dean Foods would support Proposal 3
3 as presented by proponents that would prefer
4 to support Proposal 3 as modified and
5 presented by DFA.

6 Q. So you would support the proposed
7 transportation credits of direct-ship milk as
8 put forth and presented by Mr. Hollon?

9 A. We would prefer that over the one
10 presented this morning by Mr. Weis.

11 Q. So in terms of setting up your
12 preferred options, that would be your first
13 option for the Proposal 3?

14 A. That the DFA.

15 Q. DFA proposal?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. In your view, would that be -- is the
18 support because you think that would be
19 helpful and useful and equitable in terms of
20 the Class I supplied in Order 32?

21 A. It is all that and it is consistent
22 with our position that the dollars generated
23 by the Class I market should go to those who
24 serve that market.

25 Q. Thank you. Now, let's talk about

1 non-order revenues of that, and I'm referring
2 to the questions and colloquy you had with
3 Mr. Vetne with respect to non-order revenues.

4 Before we get to that, the order is
5 involved strictly with pooling minimum class
6 price revenues for all uses in the order.
7 Would you agree with that?

8 A. I would.

9 Q. And while there are over order --
10 and, in fact, there are, in the marketplace,
11 over order revenues for all classes of milk in
12 most orders in most times, are there not?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. But they're not pooled, they're
15 retained, those over order revenues for all
16 classes are retained by the individual market
17 participants involved; correct?

18 A. That is correct.

19 Q. And with respect to Class III, is it
20 not the case, Mr. Kinser, that there are quite
21 substantial over order revenues associated
22 with supplying milk for Class III by anyone?

23 A. That is true.

24 Q. In fact, you've had, when you worked
25 with Foremost, considerable experience in

1 marketing milk for the cheese plants in
2 Foremost's region of operations, did you not?

3 A. Predominantly the milk that I handled
4 there went to our own -- Foremost's own
5 plants.

6 Q. Were you familiar with sales to
7 cheese plants in the Upper Midwest?

8 A. I was.

9 Q. And it's the case, is it not, that
10 those sales, month in and month out, year
11 after year, tend to bring the highest over
12 order revenues of any class of sales in the
13 marketplace?

14 A. Agree.

15 Q. In fact, in the over order world in
16 the Midwest, particularly the Upper Midwest,
17 Class I, the Class I sales are always trying
18 to keep up on an over order basis or compete
19 or be close to Class III sales?

20 A. That is true.

21 Q. So when you were asked isn't it just
22 fair, in so many words, that Mr. Vetne's
23 clients have the right to depool their Class
24 III milk whenever they want to and keep the
25 over order revenues, isn't that just fair

1 because the Class I premiums aren't pooled,
2 they get to keep those over order revenues all
3 the time; isn't that correct?

4 A. That is true.

5 Q. And in fact, when they're depooling,
6 they're not just keeping the over order
7 revenues, they're keeping the minimum Class I
8 revenues for themselves too; correct?

9 A. Correct.

10 Q. And the Class I producers that supply
11 Class I, in fact, never have the opportunity
12 of keeping their minimum class price revenues
13 all to themselves; correct?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. And that's the fundamental problem
16 with the depooling disorder that we're trying
17 to confront in this hearing, is it not?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. Could you turn just for a minute to
20 Exhibit 35, Table D or part D, which is your
21 summary of the utilization variances. Maybe I
22 got lost when you explained this. Is the
23 variance that's depicted here basically the
24 deviation from the average utilization,
25 average monthly utilization for the various

1 classes in the respective orders of Class III,
2 I guess?

3 A. It's the variation -- it's a by month
4 depiction of variation of the percent Class
5 III for each respective month.

6 Q. A variation from what?

7 A. I think, as you said, probably
8 average.

9 Q. For the month or for the year?

10 A. The individual months are for the
11 months. So, for example, January is the
12 variation of January from the average of
13 January versus when you move down to the
14 annual, that's looking at the whole time
15 period of January of 2000 through I believe
16 the data was October of 2004, taken as an
17 average again, that would not acknowledge
18 seasonality.

19 Q. But in any event, with setting
20 seasonality aside, they're order-to-order
21 comparisons are on the same -- made on the
22 same basis?

23 A. Correct. The same philosophy that
24 was used in Northwest was used the same in
25 each of the representative orders.

1 Q. In one or more of your -- in your
2 proposals with respect to pooling provisions,
3 and they're probably numbers, what, 5 -- talk
4 about 5 in particular, which is on page 22 and
5 23 of your statement, which is Exhibit 34.
6 You've -- you corrected the typed statement so
7 that you continue to use the word "unless"
8 rather than "until" in the touch base or
9 association provisions there; correct?

10 A. Yes. We amended the notice proposal
11 from "until" to "unless."

12 Q. Do I understand that to be -- you may
13 have testified to this -- to have been done
14 because you've got the four days' requirement
15 in your Proposal No. 5?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. And if the markets -- if the order
18 stayed at one day, or establishes a one-day
19 association requirement and touch base
20 requirement, would you agree that "until" is
21 the appropriate word to have in that
22 provision?

23 A. I would agree in the absence of the
24 four days it should be "until."

25 Q. Now, when you describe the marketing

1 problems that we're attempting to address here
2 and the priority ranking of proposals and
3 solution to this problem in Dean's view, I
4 want to see if we understand, if I understand,
5 it's clear on the record, what -- how you're
6 grouping your proposals with respect to the
7 pooling abuse issue.

8 As far as pooling abuse is concerned,
9 you say your first option is No. 4.

10 A. That is correct.

11 Q. Standing alone. If you get 4, that's
12 all you need, is that your position?

13 A. After the Secretary has dealt with
14 depooling and move on to pooling abuses, then
15 our first and preferred stand-along preference
16 would be No. 4.

17 Q. Now, but your second tier option, if
18 I understood you right, takes three sets of
19 proposals together, the three proposals?

20 A. In the absence of pool -- in the
21 absence of accepting 4, there would still be
22 pool supply plants, and 5 through 13 all
23 address pool supply plants. So if 4 is
24 accepted, the rest could be deleted. If that
25 is not the case, then they're still in play.

1 Q. If 4 is not accepted, do I understand
2 you to say you want 5 plus either 9 or 10,
3 plus either 11 or 12 or 13?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. Your third option is 1, plus either 9
6 or 10, plus either 11 or 12 and 13?

7 A. And when I referenced 1, I wanted to
8 reference the touch base and shipping
9 percentage and really not the regulation
10 relating to nonpooled in defined states.

11 Q. Okay. So why do you need 9 and 10 or
12 11, 12 and 13 if you have 1 there, in your
13 view?

14 A. With 1 you still have -- with 1 we're
15 only supporting the touch base and shipping
16 percentages, and we feel there's still
17 potential abuses available and we still ask
18 the Secretary to look at 9 -- 9 and 10 --

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go off
20 the record for a minute.

21 (Off the record.)

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Back on the
23 record.

24 A. So 1 you still have plants that could
25 be used for the continued pool abuses, so it

1 would still ask the Secretary to look at 9 and
2 10 in addition to that, and 11 and 12 and 13
3 as additions to the combinations there. But
4 again, our first and most urgent concern is
5 depooling to be addressed. Does that make it
6 clearer?

7 Q. I think I'm a little clearer anyway.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
9 questions for cross-examination of this
10 witness? Are you still up?

11 MR. BESHORE: Let me just ask
12 one more question on Proposal No. 11.

13 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Just so we
14 understand what your proposal is there and
15 what you're doing, in the text on page 25 of
16 your statement, Exhibit 34, you've got strike
17 out language. Is that to -- does that mean
18 you're proposing to eliminate that language
19 from the order?

20 A. That is an incorrect representation.
21 Our intent there was to withdraw our proposed
22 change and leave what exists in the order
23 there. So we are withdrawing a recommended --
24 there's two pieces to that proposal. One
25 removes split plants and one dealt with how

1 plants would qualify.

2 We, in Proposal 11, are leaving the
3 existing language as it relates to plants
4 qualifying. So we are only asking for split
5 plants to be deleted from the language. So
6 that is an incorrect representation in my
7 testimony.

8 Q. So you want to remove Paragraph (f)
9 from 1032.7 and redesignate (g) and (h) as (f)
10 and (g) and leave all the rest of the text as
11 it's now in the order?

12 A. That's correct. So if the proposal
13 was stated what you just read would be the
14 only one that would be in Proposal No. 11, and
15 that's what we're supporting in my testimony.

16 Q. Thank you.

17 MR. BESHORE: I have no other
18 questions at this time, your Honor.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
20 else have cross-examination of this witness?

21 Mr. Miltner.

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. MILTNER:

24 Q. Ryan Miltner for Select Milk
25 Producers and Continental Dairy Products.

1 Good afternoon, Mr. Kinser.

2 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Miltner.

3 Q. I have questions about the use of
4 specific words in these proposals. Would that
5 be better directed to you or someone else?

6 A. Let's take a run at it and if I don't
7 have the answer, then you can ask him.

8 Q. My questions deal with Proposal No. 4
9 and in particular 1032.9(c), the first
10 sentence. And I believe it reads, the current
11 order provision, "Any cooperative association
12 with respect to milk that it receives for its
13 account," and so forth.

14 Your proposed change reads, "Any
15 organization with respect to milk that it
16 receives for its account." Can you elaborate
17 on why the words cooperative association has
18 been replaced by organization and what your...

19 A. When we proposed eliminating pool
20 supply plants, that means that the only way
21 that you could pool milk would be through
22 shipments or have access to 9(c). So --

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Excuse me.
24 It's hard to hear the witness.

25 MR. ENGLISH: Okay. I'm sorry.

1 A. So for example, if a proprietary
2 plant would not be able to pool their plant
3 because there would not be a plant. And so
4 what we have done is proposed modifying the
5 handler language such that a proprietary plant
6 could pool their milk because their plant --
7 while it physically would exist an operation,
8 it would not be recognized from the standpoint
9 of the order. So it allows all handlers to be
10 able to pool in the absence of pool plants.

11 Q. So it was meant to address the
12 situation of a proprietary plant that was
13 receiving milk from independent producers; is
14 that correct?

15 A. That is correct.

16 Q. And that's the --

17 A. Excuse me. A proprietary
18 non-distributing plant.

19 Q. And that's the only intent behind
20 that change?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
24 cross-examination?

25 Mr. English, do you have any

1 redirect?

2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. ENGLISH:

4 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.

5 Mr. Vetne asked you some questions
6 about Exhibit 36, which is the 2003 annual
7 report. And because he made some arguments
8 from that exhibit in the Order 30 proceeding,
9 I would like to clarify a few things, if I
10 may.

11 First, in your experience, to your
12 knowledge do annual reports provide all the
13 details of all the proprietary contracts that
14 a company may have?

15 A. No.

16 Q. And in fact, in your experience and
17 for investigating by Dean Foods, is the case
18 that a lot of the details that we have called
19 proprietary today are not revealed within the
20 annual report; correct?

21 A. That is correct. There's guidelines
22 set forth by the SEC of what -- and within
23 that financial accounting standard for what
24 things are to be disclosed.

25 Q. And those may not be the complete

1 story about an arrangement; correct?

2 A. That is my understanding.

3 Q. And in fact, did you, after the Order
4 30 hearing and after having been presented
5 with this exhibit, did you go back and look at
6 other filings for Dean Foods with respect to
7 this agreement?

8 A. I did. I requested all the filings
9 that we've ever made since the formation of
10 Dean Foods that would contain some note to
11 milk supply.

12 Q. And Mr. Vetne made an argument in the
13 Order 30 proceeding on behalf of his clients
14 there, effectively that if no one would risk
15 the \$40 million payment, assuming that all the
16 details are here, and we've just discussed
17 that they are not, with respect to this
18 arrangement, do you recall that argument that
19 he made?

20 A. I do.

21 Q. And did you discover anything that
22 relates to that argument in your investigation
23 of public documents, nonproprietary
24 information?

25 A. Yes. I found that it's been

1 disclosed that there was a point where we
2 modified the contract, changing the terms of
3 that, and there was a 28 some million dollar
4 payment made in return for being able to make
5 that modification to the agreement.

6 Q. So to the contrary, Mr. Vetne's
7 argument, Dean Foods has already made a
8 payment somewhere in excess of 60 percent of
9 what is alleged to be due on liquidated
10 damages clause that's disclosed; correct?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. Thank you. That's all I have.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: You may step
14 down.

15 Mr. English, you may call your next
16 witness.

17 MR. ENGLISH: Call Mr. Paul
18 Christ. And I believe I've provided the court
19 reporter and I need to hand out official
20 copies. But I do call Mr. Paul Christ to the
21 stand.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: You do want the
23 document marked?

24 MR. ENGLISH: I would like the
25 document marked.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll mark it
2 Exhibit 37.

3 (Exhibit 37 was marked for
4 identification.)

5 MR. ENGLISH: There's
6 testimony -- no additional exhibits, I believe
7 in addition to his testimony, internalized in
8 the testimony itself is a chart.

9 PAUL G. CHRIST,
10 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
11 under oath as follows:

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Please state
13 your name and spell it for the record.

14 THE WITNESS: My name is Paul
15 G. Christ. Last name spelled C-H-R-I-S-T.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
17 witness, Mr. English.

18 MR. ENGLISH: I'm sorry, your
19 Honor, what is the exhibit number?

20 JUDGE HILLSON: 37.

21 DIRECT EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. ENGLISH:

23 Q. Evening Mr. Christ. Would you go
24 ahead and give your statement? I believe your
25 background is, if not succinctly, very shortly

1 stated at the beginning that you've given a
2 lot of brevity and there's probably a lot more
3 there, but why don't you go ahead and give
4 your statement.

5 A. My name is Paul G. Christ. I reside
6 at 245 Indian Trail, South, Afton, Minnesota
7 55001. I have a long background in working
8 with Federal milk orders. From 1961 to early
9 1974 I worked for the Dairy Division of the
10 Agricultural Marketing Service of USDA, both
11 in the Washington office and in Market
12 Administrators' offices in the field.

13 Between 1974 and 2000 I worked for
14 Land O'Lakes, Incorporated, and was
15 responsible for marketing Land O'Lakes member
16 milk under several Federal milk marketing
17 orders, and when necessary, for proposing
18 changes to those orders. Thus, I have
19 experience both inside and outside the
20 government in the operation and effects of
21 individual milk orders and of the entire
22 Federal milk order system.

23 I appear here as an advocate for Dean
24 Foods Company in support of Proposal Nos. 4,
25 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13. I will

1 attempt to explain how each proposal would
2 work and how it would improve the supply of
3 milk available for fluid use and the
4 well-being of producers whose milk is
5 continuously pooled.

6 As was stated by Evan Kinser in his
7 earlier testimony, Dean Foods Company is
8 interested in improving two aspects of the
9 Central milk order. The first is to improve
10 the ability of the order to attract an
11 adequate and reliable milk supply to the
12 Federal Order 32 pool, and the second is to
13 improve the availability of milk for Class I
14 use.

15 I will address each proposal in its
16 order of priority for Dean Foods Company. And
17 this order is the same order that was
18 expressed by Mr. Evan Kinser. I will start
19 with Proposal No. 6.

20 Proposal No. 6 is the most important
21 of all the proposals offered by Dean Foods
22 Company. It would establish a "dairy farmer
23 for other markets" provision that would
24 require a greater commitment by handlers to
25 either pool or not to pool milk on the order.

1 I will attempt to explain how Proposal No. 6
2 would work. It would add a new subparagraph
3 (b)(5) to the producer definition, which is
4 § 1032.12. It reads as follows:

5 I will not read the proposed order
6 language because that's already been covered
7 by Mr. Kinser, and the language that we offer
8 is the language presented by Mr. Kinser. If
9 there are any difference between my language
10 and his language, it's Mr. Kinser's language
11 that will prevail.

12 The new subparagraph that we propose
13 would exclude from the pool the milk of any
14 dairy farmer whose milk was not continuously
15 pooled under one or another Federal milk order
16 during the last 12 months. The sole exception
17 from this exclusion would be the case where
18 the dairy farmer temporarily lost Grade A
19 status and whose production facility was
20 reinstated as Grade A within 21 days.

21 This exception can be achieved by
22 adopting a conforming change under Proposal
23 No. 15 to the producer milk definition as
24 follows:

25 Well, this language also was

1 presented by Mr. Kinser.

2 The idea behind requiring ten days'
3 delivery of milk to a distributing plant is to
4 provide a benefit to the pool while
5 discouraging milk that was depooled for
6 economic reasons from easily becoming repooled
7 when it is economically favorable to do so.
8 The benefit to the pool would be more milk
9 being made readily available to the Class I
10 market.

11 Dairy farmers for whom their milk is
12 pooled when benefits exist, and is not pooled
13 when costs exist, create a burden on producers
14 whose milk is continuously pooled. When the
15 blend price is higher than a particular class
16 price, there is an incentive to pool all milk
17 used in that class. This has the effect of
18 averaging down the producer price differential
19 and the blend price, reducing returns to
20 continuously pooled producers.

21 On the other hand, when the blend
22 price is lower than a particular class price,
23 there is an incentive to depool all the milk
24 used in that class. This also has the effect
25 of averaging down the producer price

1 differential and the blend price, resulting,
2 again, in reduced returns to continuously
3 pooled producers. The losers in this process
4 are the producers whose milk is kept in the
5 pool and continues to be available to serve
6 the needs of the fluid market.

7 Under Proposal No. 6, milk that was
8 depooled within the last 12 months could again
9 become repooled, if the responsible handler
10 demonstrates that it is, in fact, available
11 for fluid use. This is accomplished by
12 delivering ten days' production from that
13 dairy farmer's facility to a pool distributing
14 plant.

15 This demonstration would insure that
16 pool participation would be open to any dairy
17 farmer for whom it is technically and
18 economically feasible to supply milk for fluid
19 use. In effect, the proposal would not
20 prevent depooling; however, it would make it
21 more difficult to return such a dairy farmer's
22 milk to the pool after it is once depooled.

23 This demonstration of competence to
24 supply milk for fluid use would continue for
25 12 months before such formerly depooled milk

1 could be pooled under the more flexible
2 provisions of the order that apply to
3 continuously pooled milk.

4 This proposed change would not be
5 economically burdensome if the milk were
6 favorably located relative to a distributing
7 plant. However, it would be more expensive
8 for a distant or unfavorably located dairy
9 farmer to again become a producer and
10 participate in the pool. It would also insure
11 the milk for which it is not technically or
12 economically feasible to serve the fluid
13 market would not reenter the pool.

14 Dairy farmers whose milk is pooled
15 continuously under the Central milk order
16 would not be affected by this proposal. Those
17 dairy farmers shared in both the costs and the
18 benefits of pool participation on a continuous
19 basis.

20 Also, dairy farmers whose milk is
21 pooled continuously under any other Federal
22 milk order(s) during the preceding year would
23 not be affected by this proposal. They could
24 enter the Federal Order 32 pool under the same
25 flexible provisions as apply to Federal Order

1 32 producers who were not depooled within the
2 last year. In effect, these "other order"
3 producers were continuous participants in one
4 or another Federal order pool, sharing both
5 the costs and the benefits of such
6 participation on a continuous basis.

7 So, Proposal No. 6 would have three
8 desirable effects:

9 1) Some milk in Class II, III or IV
10 would stay in the pool when the blend price
11 was lower than the class price, in order to
12 avoid the extra cost of returning to the pool.
13 This would increase the producer price
14 differential (making it less negative) and the
15 blend price for all producers, especially
16 those whose milk is delivered to distributing
17 plants.

18 2) Some Class III milk that is
19 depooled would never return to the pool
20 because it is no longer technically or
21 economically feasible to do so. This would
22 have the effect of increasing the producer
23 price differential whenever it is positive.
24 Those producers whose milk is delivered to
25 distributing plants would benefit.

1 3) Some Class II, III or IV milk
2 that is depooled would return to the pool, but
3 only through regular, significant deliveries
4 to distributing plants. This would
5 demonstrate that for the milk being repooled
6 it is technically and economically feasible to
7 serve the fluid market. It would also
8 increase the supply of milk ready and willing
9 to serve the needs of the fluid market.

10 For the above reasons, Dean Foods
11 urges the Secretary to adopt Proposal No. 6.
12 And as related by Mr. Kinser, this is the
13 highest priority proposal in the list.

14 Proposal No. 7. Dean Foods Company
15 also offers Proposal No. 7 for consideration
16 by the Secretary. It is offered as a weaker,
17 less desirable alternative to Proposal No. 6,
18 in the event that Proposal No. 6 is rejected.
19 Proposal No. 7 reads as follows:

20 Again, the language was presented by
21 Mr. Kinser and that is the language we
22 support.

23 The difference between Proposal No. 6
24 and Proposal No. 7 is that, in the event that
25 a dairy farmer's milk is depooled, the number

1 of months for which ten days' milk production
2 would have to be delivered to a pool
3 distributing plant would be fewer.

4 In the first case, under subparagraph
5 (5), if milk is depooled during the period of
6 February through June, only four months of
7 such deliveries would be required, compared to
8 12 months under Proposal No. 6.

9 In the second case, also under
10 subparagraph (5), if milk is depooled in any
11 month of July through January, then such
12 deliveries would be required in each month of
13 February through June. Dean Foods is more
14 interested in discouraging depooling in the
15 short season than during the rest of the year.

16 In the third case, under subparagraph
17 (6), if milk is depooled during the period of
18 July through January, only two months of such
19 deliveries would be required, compared to 12
20 months under Proposal No. 6.

21 The same conforming language to the
22 producer milk definition, which provides for
23 the exception in the case if producer loses
24 Grade A status, needs to be made for this
25 proposal as was offered for Proposal No. 6.

1 Proposal No. 7 would have the same
2 general effects and benefits as Proposal No.
3 6, except that the benefits of depooling would
4 be greater and the costs of repooling would be
5 smaller. Thus, the beneficial effects on
6 continuously pooled producers would be smaller
7 and there would be a less abundant and
8 reliable supply of milk available for fluid
9 use.

10 Therefore, we, again, recommend the
11 adoption of Proposal No. 6. But if, for
12 whatever reason, the Secretary chooses not to
13 adopt Proposal No. 6, then we recommend the
14 adoption of Proposal No. 7.

15 Now I'll discuss Proposal No. 8.
16 Proposal No. 8 is offered by Dean Foods
17 Company as a less desirable alternative to
18 both Proposal Nos. 6 and 7. It offers a
19 different type of mechanism for limiting the
20 amount of depooled milk that can be repooled
21 in any given month. It is similar to Proposal
22 No. 2, but puts a tighter limit on how much
23 milk can be pooled from month to month under
24 the order.

25 And Proposal No. 8 has the language

1 presented by Mr. Kinser in his testimony.

2 The mechanism for discouraging the
3 depooling of milk under Proposal No. 8 is to
4 restrict the amount of additional milk that
5 can be pooled by a handler from one month to
6 the next. That means that the volume of milk
7 that is continuously pooled under Federal
8 Order 32, or any other Federal order, can be
9 pooled without hindrance or restriction.
10 However, milk that has been depooled under
11 this or any other order can only be gradually
12 repooled. This means that most of the milk
13 for which the cost of pooling is avoided
14 during periods of negative producer price
15 differentials cannot immediately enjoy the
16 benefits of pooling when the producer price
17 differential is positive.

18 This reduces the benefits of
19 depooling and increases the costs of
20 repooling. This effect is a modest
21 discouragement of depooling.

22 If depooling is discouraged to any
23 degree, producers whose milk stays in the pool
24 will enjoy a higher, and usually a less
25 negative, producer price differential during

1 months when it is negative. However, Proposal
2 No. 8 provides for instant repooling of any
3 milk that is delivered directly to a pool
4 distributing plant. This has the desirable
5 effect of increasing the supply of milk that
6 is readily available to the fluid market,
7 following a period of depooling.

8 Proposal No. 8 increases the cost of
9 depooling with a greater percentage of a
10 handler's milk that is depooled. The
11 following Table 1 illustrates the time it
12 takes to repool all the milk of a handler if
13 he depools between 10 and 90 percent of the
14 milk under his control.

15 The table is headed Table 1. The
16 effect of the percentage of milk depooled on
17 the time it takes to repool all the milk of a
18 handler at a rate of 115 percent per month
19 under Proposal No. 8. The first column has
20 the heading of "Month," and the range of
21 months goes from zero, the month in which milk
22 is depooled, through 17. There is a super
23 heading over the remaining nine columns, that
24 says "Percentage of Milk Pooled."

25 The first of these columns represents

1 the case when 10 percent of the milk is
2 pooled, meaning that 90 percent of the milk is
3 depooled. And if we go down the list and
4 number of months, it gives the amount of
5 percentage of milk under the control of that
6 handler that can be pooled.

7 So if only 10 percent is pooled in
8 the depooled month, in the first month they
9 can pool 11.5 percent; the second month, 13.2;
10 in the third month, 15.2; in the fourth month,
11 17.5 percent; in the fifth month, 20.1
12 percent; in the sixth month, 23.1 percent; in
13 the seventh month, 26.6 percent; in the eighth
14 month, 30.6 percent; in the ninth month, 35.2
15 percent; in the tenth month, 40.5 percent; in
16 the 11th month, 46.5 percent; in the 12th
17 month, 53.5 percent; 13th month, 61.5 percent;
18 14th month, 70.8 percent; the 15th month, 81.4
19 percent; 16th month, 93.6 percent; and the
20 17th month, 100 percent.

21 This says if a handler chooses to
22 depool 90 percent of the milk under his
23 control, it will take 17 months for him to
24 repool all of the milk if he chooses not to
25 make deliveries to distributing plants.

1 However, if he chooses to make deliveries to
2 distributing plants, he can immediately repool
3 all of the milk.

4 Similar numbers are found under each
5 of the other column headings ranging from 20
6 percent to 90 percent in 10 percent
7 increments. I don't think it's necessary to
8 read numbers, because this table will read in
9 the record as an exhibit.

10 But clearly, the smaller amount of
11 milk that is depooled and the greater amount
12 that remains in the pool, the shorter the
13 period of time that it takes for all of the
14 milk to be repooled through the 115 percent
15 allowance. But again, all of the milk can be
16 pooled under any of these circumstances at any
17 time if it is delivered to a distributing
18 plant.

19 The point of Table 1 is that the
20 greater the proportion of milk depooled, the
21 longer the time needed to requalify the
22 depooled milk. This is a desirable feature of
23 Proposal No. 8. Those handlers (and
24 producers) who capture the greatest benefit
25 from depooling, also incur the greatest loss

1 of benefit from attempting to regain pool
2 status.

3 But again, remember, they can regain
4 pool status immediately in any month by
5 delivering to distributing plants.

6 Okay, now we'll get into the other
7 group of proposals dealing with so-called
8 pooling abuses or performance in services
9 distributing plants. We'll start with
10 Proposal No. 4.

11 Proposal No. 4 would eliminate the
12 supply plant and supply plant system
13 provisions from the order. This proposal
14 would also expand the definition of a 9(c)
15 handler to include "any organization," not
16 just cooperative associations. It would
17 amend § 1032.7 (pool plant) provisions by
18 removing Paragraphs (c), (d) and (f) and
19 revise § 1032.9 to read as follows:

20 And again, this language has already
21 been presented by Mr. Kinser.

22 Elimination of the supply plant and
23 supply plant system provisions would eliminate
24 the use of supply plants solely for the
25 purpose of pooling milk. Without these

1 provisions, all deliveries to pool plants to
2 qualify a producer's milk would have to be
3 made to pool distributing plants. This would
4 enhance the role of the order in assuring the
5 willingness and ability of pooled milk
6 supplies to serve the needs of the fluid
7 market.

8 Supply plants already play a minor
9 role in supplying milk to the fluid market in
10 the Central order. Statistics entered into
11 this record by the Market Administrator show
12 that less than 5 percent of deliveries to
13 distributing plants originate at pool supply
14 plants. This means that a primary function of
15 supply plants is to facilitate the pooling of
16 milk and not to facilitate the delivery of
17 milk for fluid use.

18 Also, supply plants represent a
19 relatively inefficient form of supply service
20 to distributing plants. Milk assembled from
21 farms must be received at the supply plant,
22 cooled and/or stored there, and then loaded
23 out again for event delivery to a distributing
24 plant. This extra pumping in and pumping out
25 provides a measure of abuse to the milk that

1 may lower its quality. In addition, there is
2 additional time expended between the time the
3 milk is picked up at the farm and its eventual
4 delivery to a distributing plant, providing
5 further risk to the quality of the milk.

6 And Mr. Joe Weis testified to the
7 risk to quality associated with supply plant
8 handling.

9 The extra handling and cooling of
10 milk at a supply plant also incurs extra
11 costs, both in operation and in operations and
12 in shrinkage.

13 Therefore, the order should not
14 encourage a system of supply that is used very
15 little to serve the fluid market and increases
16 the cost of such service.

17 With the rise of larger farms, larger
18 farm bulk pickup trucks, and better cooling
19 and quality performance on the farm, the
20 industry has come to accept the efficiency of
21 direct farm to distributing plant delivery of
22 milk.

23 By allowing any organization to
24 become a 9(c) handler, Proposal No. 4
25 preserves the flexibility of such an

1 organization to pool milk. It allows the
2 handler to take title to the milk of
3 producers, to divert it to nonpool plants, and
4 to qualify it for pooling by making the
5 necessary deliveries to distributing plants.

6 Dean Foods Company recommends the
7 adoption of Proposal No. 4 in addition to
8 Proposal No. 6.

9 I'll next discuss Proposal No. 5.
10 Proposal No. 5 is offer by Dean Foods as an
11 alternative to Proposal No. 4. It would
12 increase the shipping percentage of supply
13 plants and would require the four days'
14 production of a producer to "touch base" at a
15 pool plant during the month. It reads as
16 follows:

17 And again, this language was
18 presented by Mr. Evan Kinser.

19 By increasing the shipping percentage
20 for supply plants and supply plant systems,
21 Proposal No. 5 promotes a more effective
22 mechanism for assuring that an adequate and
23 reliable supply of milk is available to
24 distributing plants under the Central order.
25 Higher shipping requirements will make it more

1 difficult to pool as much milk on the order as
2 in the past, but they will make a greater
3 share of the pooled milk available to the
4 fluid market.

5 We have already seen from the
6 testimony of Mr. Elvin Hollon and Mr. Gary Lee
7 that economic incentives under the order by
8 themselves are not adequate to attract milk to
9 distributing plants under the Central order,
10 especially in the Southern Illinois and
11 St. Louis portions of the marketing area.
12 Higher shipping requirements will help to
13 overcome these impediments by reducing the
14 size of the pool and increasing the level of
15 the blend price relative to surrounding
16 markets.

17 The second part of Proposal No. 5
18 does nothing more than insure that more
19 producer milk is actively engaged in the
20 process of serving the fluid market. This
21 process starts with the production of Grade A
22 milk and then continues the next step of being
23 received in a Grade A pool plant facility.

24 If producer milk is diverted to a
25 nonpool plant, then it is out of the Grade A

1 marketing stream and is no longer available to
2 the fluid market. Increasing the "touch base"
3 requirement insures that more milk stays in
4 that Grade A marketing stream one more step
5 than otherwise would be the case. The effect
6 is to make more milk physically available for
7 the fluid market.

8 Proposal No. 5 would also insure that
9 pool plant operators keep their Grade A
10 facilities operating at a higher level of
11 output than would be the case if more milk
12 were diverted. In effect, more Grade A milk
13 would be available for fluid use at all times
14 and pool plant operators would routinely
15 engage in Grade A operations, therefore
16 maintaining greater standby capacity for
17 supplying the fluid market.

18 Proposal No. 9. Proposal No. 9 would
19 delete the split plant provision contained in
20 § 1032.7(h)(7). The effect would be that a
21 dairy facility at a location could either be a
22 pool plant or a nonpool plant, but not both.
23 The effect of the existing split plant
24 provision has been to facilitate pooling, but
25 not to facilitate the delivery of milk to

1 distributing plants.

2 An ideal pool supply plant is one
3 that receives producer milk and transships it
4 to pool distributing plants when it is needed
5 for fluid use and to a manufacturing facility
6 when it is not needed for fluid use.

7 The present split plant provision
8 encourages the establishment of a separate
9 Grade A tank at a manufacturing facility to
10 receive the minimum amount of milk needed to
11 qualify producers for pooling. The rest of
12 the available milk is diverted directly to the
13 manufacturing facility and is never available
14 for fluid use.

15 Even the portion of the local milk
16 supply that is received in the Grade A tank is
17 not usually shipped to a distributing plant.
18 It is typically transferred via pipeline to
19 the manufacturing facility, never again to be
20 available for fluid use.

21 So, in our opinion, the split plant
22 provision serves more to insulate pooled milk
23 from the fluid market than to enhance its
24 availability for fluid use.

25 Proposal No. 9 would not cure the

1 problem. However, by separating a pool plant
2 from a non-Grade A manufacturing facility, it
3 may keep more pooled milk in the Grade A
4 system, thereby incrementally increasing its
5 availability for fluid use.

6 Proposal No. 10. Proposal No. 10 is
7 another way of tinkering with the split plant
8 provision. It would require the nonpool
9 portion of a split plant to remain a nonpool
10 facility for 12 months. The proper language
11 of this proposal was given by Mr. Kinser.

12 This proposal would simply provide
13 more stability as to which portion of a
14 facility is a pool plant and which is not. If
15 a pool plant operator wants to take advantage
16 of the greater pooling flexibility associated
17 with a split plant, he can do so, but he must
18 be committed to whatever decision he makes for
19 12 months or more. If he changes his mind, he
20 can requalify the nonpool portion of his
21 facility as a pool plant by making shipments
22 directly from the facility to the distributing
23 plants.

24 Proposal 10 would also prohibit the
25 use of milk delivered directly from farms to a

1 distributing plant from being used during the
2 first month to requalify a plant. Requiring
3 shipments from the plant itself insures that
4 the facility is, indeed, capable of providing
5 Grade A milk to the fluid market. We think
6 this should be a minimum condition for a
7 supply plant to participate in the pool.

8 Proposal No. 11. Proposal No. 11
9 eliminates system pooling of supply plants by
10 deleting § 1032.7(f). This means that each
11 and every handler would pool his producers and
12 each of his plants on the basis of actual
13 physical deliveries to distributing plants.
14 This would insure that every pool participant
15 is ready, willing and able to serve the fluid
16 market.

17 This proposal does not discourage
18 pooling, but it does insure that any milk that
19 is pooled is, in fact, part of the Grade A
20 system and available for Class I use.

21 Proposal No. 12. This proposal would
22 reduce the flexibility of supply plant systems
23 by limiting their use to a single handler.
24 And the language was presented by Mr. Kinser.

25 This proposal represents an

1 intermediate position between the current
2 supply plant system pooling provisions and no
3 supply plant system pooling provisions, as
4 suggested in Proposal No. 11. In this case a
5 single handler could form a system and qualify
6 pool supply plants through that system. It
7 would insure that each handler, but not
8 necessarily each plant, maintains the
9 competence to service the fluid market. It
10 would reduce amount of pooled milk that is not
11 practically available to the fluid market, but
12 would not eliminate it.

13 Proposal No. 13. This is the final
14 proposal offered by Dean Foods Company. It
15 incorporates Proposal No. 11 by prohibiting
16 the use of direct-shipped milk to qualify a
17 supply plant system. It also would require
18 that every pool supply plant in a supply plant
19 system ship some milk to the fluid market in
20 order to maintain qualification. And the
21 language was presented by Mr. Kinser.

22 The first part of Proposal No. 13
23 would prohibit the use of milk delivered
24 directly from farms to a distributing plant
25 from being used to qualify as a supply plant.

1 It would not prohibit the use of
2 direct-shipped milk to a distributing plant,
3 but it would prevent the use of that milk to
4 qualify the supply plant. The direct-shipped
5 milk could itself be qualified by delivery to
6 a distributing plant.

7 This proposed change would have two
8 desirable effects. The first would be to
9 discourage the practice of diverting nearby
10 milk to distributing plants in order to
11 qualify distant milk for pooling. The distant
12 milk, whether inside or outside the marketing
13 area, may not be practically available for
14 fluid use, but nevertheless gets pooled
15 because the nearby diversions to a
16 distributing plant.

17 We prefer to insure that all milk in
18 the pool participate to a greater degree in
19 the Grade A marketing system. By prohibiting
20 the use of diversions to make qualifying
21 shipments, some of the milk that other would
22 be qualified for pooling with virtually no
23 performance, will now have to be qualified by
24 physical shipments from a pool supply plant.

25 This improvement would also insure

1 that more activity will take place in the
2 Grade A facilities of pool supply plants,
3 thereby increasing the competence of operators
4 of such plants to serve the fluid market.
5 This would enhance the availability of milk
6 for fluid use in the Central order.

7 The second part of Proposal No. 13
8 does not eliminate any of the authority to
9 form supply plant pooling systems. What it
10 does do is insure that each plant in the
11 system actually performs in serving the fluid
12 market. Each plant would be required to ship
13 40 percent of the shipping requirement for a
14 particular month in order to remain qualified
15 and part of that supply plant system.

16 For example, if the shipping
17 requirement for the month is 35 percent, as we
18 proposed above, then each individual plant
19 would have to ship at least 14 percent. And
20 that's calculated by multiplying 35 percent
21 sometimes .40, 40 percent equals 14 percent.
22 If the shipping requirement is 25 percent,
23 then each individual plant would have to ship
24 at least 10 percent of its milk supply.

25 This concludes my testimony.

1 Q. Thank you, Mr. Christ. Back at the
2 beginning you stated some of your background.

3 Charles English for Dean Foods.

4 Back at the beginning of your
5 statement you referenced 1974 to 2000 working
6 for Land O'Lakes. While I would correct there
7 to say that you certainly haven't been part of
8 the dairy industry entirely since 2000;
9 correct?

10 A. I've not departed the industry, but
11 my activities has been reduced. This last
12 year I've appeared at several hearings.

13 Q. But you've kept up with market order
14 issues?

15 A. Yes, I have. I feel that I am
16 somewhat rusty, but I am following the
17 developments as they occur.

18 Q. And in addition to everything else,
19 do you teach some classes?

20 A. Yes. I teach -- right now I'm
21 teaching in the MBA program at the -- at
22 St. Mary's University at Minnesota. I have
23 been teaching at the University of St. Thomas
24 in their business, MBA program as well.

25 Q. And you referenced, of course, what

1 you've done in the dairy industry, but you
2 have educational background in ag economics?

3 A. Yes. I was trained to be an
4 agricultural teacher in high school as an
5 undergraduate, and then I got my master's in
6 agricultural economics and came close to
7 completing a Ph.D. in agricultural economics.

8 MR. ENGLISH: I would offer
9 Mr. Christ as a expert in ag economics.

10 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection?

11 Q. (By Mr. English) Sir, just a couple
12 of questions in addition to your testimony,
13 your written testimony. As to Proposal No. 3,
14 the transportation credits, you have not
15 commented in your written testimony, but if
16 these proposals are to be adopted, how, or if
17 it does, the Market Administrator know that a
18 handler is actually incurring the cost with
19 respect to these kinds of proposals?

20 A. With respect to transportation
21 credits --

22 Q. Yes.

23 A. -- proposals? I believe that the
24 handler receiving the transportation credits
25 should either show a payment of at least that

1 amount of money to a milk hauler or a payment
2 directly to producers as a separate line item.
3 This would just validate that the money is not
4 being kept by the handler and flows back to
5 either someone providing hauling services or
6 to someone who's actually paying for hauling
7 services.

8 Q. In other words, it shouldn't become a
9 windfall to the handler?

10 A. That's -- it should not be retained
11 by the handler whether he considers it a
12 windfall or not. It should go for the service
13 of transporting milk.

14 Q. And Mr. Vetne had a discussion with
15 Mr. Kinser regarding comparing in some way the
16 value of depooled milk and the value of Class
17 I over order premiums. Do you have any
18 comment on the fairness of that comparison?

19 A. Well, I don't think it's a fair
20 comparison. There's extraordinary money
21 generated within Federal orders through
22 classified pricing, it's a price
23 discrimination system, and that extra money
24 accrues to everybody in the pool. Whether
25 they also enjoy additional benefits from

1 manufacturing premiums or over order premiums,
2 I think they're separate issues.

3 Q. Thank you.

4 MR. ENGLISH: The witness is
5 available for cross-examination.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you want
7 to --

8 MR. ENGLISH: Before
9 cross-examination, this is -- I think I came
10 to the idea that Mr. Beshore, if I can hand
11 the witness another copy with numbered pages,
12 and I'm going to go ahead and number the pages
13 in the exhibit for the court reporter during
14 the next witness or something. And that
15 concluded my examination. I also want to
16 include --

17 JUDGE HILLSON: I will receive
18 Exhibit 37 in evidence with the idea that the
19 pages will be numbered as we move along.

20 Does anyone want to cross-examine
21 Mr. Christ? Mr. Beshore, do you have any
22 questions of this witness?

23 MR. BESHORE: May I inquire of
24 Mr. English just a minute?

25 (Off the record.)

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go back
2 on the record. Does anyone have any questions
3 of Mr. Christ? Mr. Rower.

4 MR. ROWER: Thank you, Judge
5 Hillson.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. ROWER:

8 Q. Mr. Christ, I'm Jack Rower in the AMS
9 Dairy Programs. Nice to see you again.

10 A. Thank you.

11 Q. Mr. Christ, on page 3 of your
12 statement, sixth paragraph down, you make the
13 statement, "Dairy farmers whose milk is
14 continuously pooled under any Federal milk
15 order during the preceding year would not be
16 effected by this proposal."

17 I wanted to try and clarify for the
18 record, there are Federal orders in which milk
19 is pooled, once is pooled continuously; is
20 that correct?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. Would milk pooled on, say, Order 30
23 meet touch base ten times to qualify in Order
24 32 based on what you said?

25 A. No, not under our proposal. If it

1 had been pooled during the preceding 12
2 months, or preceding 11 months in the Upper
3 Midwest order, it would be eligible to become
4 pooled in this order without any additional
5 performance requirements other than the
6 initial, is it touch and go or --

7 Q. Touch base?

8 A. Touch base, yes. Just one initial
9 touch base would do it. So any milk that's
10 been continuously pooled under any Federal
11 order can remain continuously pooled without
12 any new restrictions.

13 Q. Mr. Stevens is going to ask you
14 something in just a second.

15 CROSS-EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. STEVENS:

17 Q. Mr. Christ, I want to see if I
18 understand your testimony with respect to
19 the -- I believe the transportation credits.
20 You described the situation where in order to
21 be entitled to those that the handler would
22 have to report, would have to submit something
23 that shows, I think your statement said, one
24 would be a line item showing that it was paid
25 to a producer?

1 A. Yes. That would be one form of
2 demonstration that the money flowed to someone
3 who actually paid the transportation cost.

4 Q. Now, again, correct me if I'm wrong,
5 I thought I heard earlier in some of the
6 testimony that when these -- when this hauling
7 is done, that sometimes there is some subsidy;
8 in other words, there could be a situation
9 where the producer would have a haul on, but
10 the producer themselves would not pay the
11 whole haul?

12 A. That's correct. That's fairly common
13 in the Midwest.

14 Q. Now, in that situation, how would
15 that fit in with what you described in terms
16 of the line item of payment to the producer?

17 A. In the case of subsidized hauling,
18 the hauler is paid by two parties. The one
19 party is the producer for a portion of the
20 cost and the other party is the handler for
21 the remainder of the cost. Now, the handler
22 could pay the transportation credit to the
23 producer, shown as a line item, presumably the
24 producer is paying that much or more to the
25 hauler, or the handler could show it as a

1 payment directly to the hauler.

2 In either event, it would be money
3 paid to someone that's either providing the
4 service or paying for the service.

5 Q. Okay. So am I understanding that
6 right that that would sort of zero out, in
7 other words, that would cover the entire cost
8 of the haul, whether it was subsidized to the
9 producer, whether part of it was paid by the
10 producer and subsidized by somebody else, that
11 being one instance, and the second instance
12 being where the handler would have their own
13 hauler?

14 You know what I'm saying, where there
15 would be another -- say a coop certainly might
16 be a situation to haul milk; right?

17 A. Yes. It's possible for the coop to
18 operate their own hauling system. It's
19 getting less common in recent years, but
20 nevertheless, as was testified earlier, the
21 money goes to the coop, in effect it's going
22 to the producer. So I think the limitation --
23 the documentation requirements would be
24 smaller there.

25 Now, the transportation credit is not

1 going to cover the full cost of the hauling,
2 it's going to cover a portion of it. So if
3 the full amount is paid either to the hauler
4 or to the producer, even greater amount will
5 be paid for hauling service by either the
6 handler or the producer.

7 Q. Now, do you see any instance in that,
8 in what we're describing here, where there
9 would be a difficulty in a Market
10 Administrator looking at the submitted
11 information and being assured that that --
12 that it is what it represents to be, that the
13 hauling was paid that way or would there be
14 some reason for him to doubt that?

15 A. Well, the Market Administrator has
16 access to very detailed records in each of the
17 handler's bookkeeping systems, and they could
18 determine accurately that the money actually
19 flowed either to the hauler or to the
20 producer. They can determine that.

21 Whether it's a payment that would
22 just replace some other payment that would be
23 made is a question that's not as easy to
24 answer. Maybe the producer would have been
25 paid more in the absence of the transportation

1 credit, and with the transportation credit
2 they're paid the same amount of money but in
3 two portions.

4 RE CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. ROWER:

6 Q. Jack Rower again, Mr. Christ. I
7 would like to return to this question I asked
8 earlier. If milk of a dairy farmer in Order
9 30, for example, touches base once a month,
10 the dairy farmer is pooled, but is he pooled
11 continuously? I mean, if he touches base once
12 a month, say for 11 months, in Order 30?

13 A. In Order 30 --

14 Q. Would that be continuous, all his
15 milk is not pooled? I'm sorry for
16 interrupting.

17 A. In Order 30, a producer touches base
18 once and that will keep him pooled for an
19 indefinite period of time. It can last for
20 many years. For example, we went through
21 Federal Order Reform, we did not have to
22 requalify individual producers. Even in the
23 event where milk is depooled because of price
24 diversions, we do not have to -- it's not
25 required that a producer touch base once

1 again. So Order 30 is very, very loose in
2 that respect.

3 Q. But the dairy farmer for markets
4 provision in Order 1, for example, doesn't all
5 of the milk of the producer need to be pooled
6 continuously?

7 A. Okay, I can't answer that question
8 because I'm not intimate with the provisions
9 of Order No. 1. So I am sorry, I just can't
10 answer the question.

11 MR. ROWER: All right, thank
12 you.

13 REXCROSS-EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. STEVENS:

15 Q. I have another one. This is Garrett
16 Stevens again. I have a follow up, and answer
17 it if you can. Again, I'm hoping that we can
18 get some -- that the record can reflect in
19 terms of these transportation credits how the
20 Market Administrators would be able to verify
21 these things and make sure, I guess, that no
22 party is getting the benefit that they
23 didn't -- or getting a credit for something
24 that they didn't get a transportation benefit
25 from.

1 Just follow my example and see if I'm
2 getting to a point that you can deal with or
3 that you have -- I would just like a comment
4 any way it comes out in the sense we were
5 talking about a coop who might haul the milk
6 for their membership, that's one instance. A
7 hauler may be working for the handler also.
8 But in the instance of the coop, the credit,
9 it would seem to me, would be going to the
10 benefit of the individual producer whose milk
11 was shipped; is that right?

12 A. Okay, I didn't make that clear
13 earlier when I said the money should either go
14 to a hauler or to a producer.

15 Q. Right.

16 A. It should be to the hauler who
17 actually made that shipment, or it should be
18 to the producer whose milk was involved in
19 that shipment.

20 Q. So if -- I'm thinking of the instance
21 where it might -- the payment might be made to
22 the benefit of the cooperative, and that would
23 be to the benefit of all the producers of the
24 cooperative and may not be to the benefit of
25 that individual producer to the extent that

1 you are alluding to?

2 A. That's correct. But that sort of
3 thing is common within cooperatives where they
4 share all the costs and benefits of the
5 organization. But I think the Market
6 Administrator could easily establish that the
7 cooperative incurred a certain amount of costs
8 in making the shipments that were associated
9 with the transportation credits. As long as
10 those costs were equal to or greater than the
11 transportation credits, he would be satisfied
12 that the money was used for that purpose.

13 Q. Okay. And when you say that, then
14 the point comes to my mind, if the coop, then,
15 is getting the credit for the transportation
16 and is -- and the producer, the individual
17 producer gets some of the -- well, say they
18 get all the money, then that answers the
19 point, but if they're not getting all the
20 money and some of the money is retained by the
21 coop and then distributed to the cooperative
22 members, it seems to me under that instance
23 someone would be getting a credit or, you
24 know, a benefit for something that they
25 actually didn't receive?

1 A. Okay, but that is the nature of the
2 internal pool within a cooperative. They pool
3 costs and returns within a cooperative. But I
4 think it should be satisfactory if the
5 cooperative incurred at least as much cost in
6 making the shipments for which the
7 transportation credits were provided as is
8 represented by the transportation credit.

9 Q. Okay, thank you very much.

10 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
11 questions? Mr. Rower?

12 MR. ROWER: No thank you.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
14 else have any cross-examination of Mr. Christ?
15 Do you want to do any redirect, Mr. English?
16 I'm assuming that we're all done. Do you have
17 any questions, yes or no?

18 Mr. Christ, you may step down. My
19 recollection was that was your last witness.
20 Is that correct, Mr. English?

21 MR. ENGLISH: Yes, that's my
22 last witness.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: And my
24 recollection was that Mr. Vetne was going to
25 call a couple, two witnesses at this time. I

1 see Mr. Vetne with his collating team in the
2 back of the room over there. Are you ready to
3 call a witness, Mr. Vetne?

4 MR. VETNE: Virtually.

5 MR. ENGLISH: Virtually. A
6 virtual witness virtually or virtual witness?

7 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, call
8 your witness, please.

9 MR. VETNE: Call Mr. Gulden.
10 John Vetne calls Neil Gulden.

11 NEIL GULDEN,
12 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
13 under oath as follows:

14 JUDGE HILLSON: Speak into the
15 mic, and you need to please state your name
16 and spell it for the record.

17 THE WITNESS: My name is Neil
18 Gulden. It's N-E-I-L G-U-L-D-E-N.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
20 witness. Do you want me to mark any of these
21 exhibits at this point or do you want to do it
22 as we go along? What's your preference?

23 MR. VETNE: We can mark the
24 statement for one.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: The statement

1 I'll mark as Exhibit 38.

2 (Exhibit 38 was marked for
3 identification.)

4 MR. VETNE: Then 39 is the
5 document that says Federal Register.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: That's Exhibit
7 39.

8 (Exhibit 39 was marked for
9 identification.)

10 MR. VETNE: And then there's
11 two one-page exhibits, not necessarily in the
12 order that they'll be mentioned, but let's
13 just mark them. One heading Old Federal Order
14 1079.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll mark that
16 as Exhibit No. 40.

17 (Exhibit 40 was marked for
18 identification.)

19 MR. VETNE: The next, F.O.
20 32/CWT Class and Blend Prices.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll mark that
22 as Exhibit 41.

23 (Exhibit 41 was marked for
24 identification.)

25 MR. VETNE: And finally --

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Almost the same
2 one.

3 MR. VETNE: Should have done it
4 the other way around. And I have Federal Milk
5 Order Market Statistics 1989 Annual Summary.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: That's marked
7 as Exhibit 42.

8 (Exhibit 42 was marked for
9 identification.)

10 MR. VETNE: And there's one
11 more exhibit that I'll be producing later in
12 testimony.

13 DIRECT EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. VETNE:

15 Q. Mr. Gulden, you give us your name and
16 affiliation in your statement, but your
17 statement doesn't say much about your past.
18 Can you briefly describe your experience
19 history, employment positions in the dairy
20 industry?

21 A. I've been employed by Associated Milk
22 Producers, Inc., since 1970, and my
23 responsibilities have been mainly in the
24 management area. And my title is Director of
25 Fluid Marketing. And I have been involved in

1 Federal order hearings and analysis since
2 approximately 1976 to date.

3 Q. You have a prepared statement, and
4 we'll go through and insert it, identify it as
5 exhibit numbers, as we go along I won't
6 interrupt you. Thank you.

7 A. I am Neil Gulden, director of Fluid
8 Marketing for Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
9 (AMPI). My office address is 315 North
10 Broadway, New Ulm, Minnesota 56073.

11 My testimony is in opposition to
12 DFA/Prairie Farms Proposal No. 2, and Dean
13 Proposals 6 through 8, addressing the issue of
14 repooling milk after voluntary depooling. I
15 am joined in that opposition by Foremost
16 Farms, Land O'Lakes, Central Equity and
17 National All-Jersey. This coalition, based on
18 June 2004 information, represents about 2,400
19 dairy farmers and over 360 million pounds of
20 milk on Order 32, Order 32 milk.

21 We oppose DFA/Prairie Farms and Dean
22 Proposals 2 and 6 through 8 for three
23 principal reasons:

24 First, price inversion and depooling
25 is a national issue resulting from price

1 formulas and the timing of price
2 announcements. We strongly believe that the
3 issue should be addressed in a national
4 hearing in which USDA is not self-limited by
5 the scope of a local order hearing notice, and
6 may at least entertain price formula and
7 announcement timing as alternative remedies.

8 Second, we endorse the view expressed
9 by a witness for DFA and Prairie Farms at the
10 last Mideast order hearing that restrictions
11 on voluntary depooling due to price inversions
12 "may cause financial damage to be borne by the
13 manufacturing sectors of the market, [and]
14 producers should [not] incur any penalty
15 because of price outcomes which... are the
16 result of the order program providing for the
17 advance pricing of Class I and II milk that
18 serves the interest of handlers." That's 69
19 Federal Register 19291, 19300 (April 12,
20 2004). Be Exhibit 39, I believe.

21 Q. Exhibit 39?

22 A. Page 3.

23 MR. VETNE: Your Honor, and to
24 those listening, is an excerpt from not the
25 Full Decision of the Secretary on the Mideast

1 order hearing, and the decision characterizes
2 attributes or refers to testimony advanced by
3 DFA and Prairie Farms. The decision actually
4 says it's DFA, a DFA witness; however,
5 attached to the Secretary's decision for
6 context and admission purposes is the brief
7 submitted by Dairy Farmers of America,
8 Michigan Milk Producers and Prairie Farms
9 addressing that issue, as well as the excerpts
10 from the transcript addressing that issue. So
11 it's clear what the Secretary is referring to
12 is a position taken by DFA/Prairie Farms
13 jointly, which was in the testimony advanced
14 and been referred to in the Secretary's
15 decision.

16 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Please continue,
17 Mr. Gulden.

18 A. I would like to read into the record
19 part of Exhibit 39 in addition to what's been
20 the testimony.

21 Q. Reading from Federal Register page?

22 A. Page --

23 Q. There's a printed page at the bottom
24 of the exhibit.

25 A. Page 2 of the exhibit.

1 Q. Which is Federal Register page 19297.
2 Proceed.

3 A. Starting in the second paragraph, it
4 says, "Opposition to Proposal 8 was raised by
5 DFA. DFA was the opinion that class price
6 inversions are a function of the order
7 providing advanced pricing to handlers for
8 Class I and II milk. The witness indicated
9 advanced pricing is a needed and good
10 provision of the Federal milk marketing
11 orders.

12 "However, if the Class I sector of
13 the market were not provided advanced pricing,
14 reasoned the DFA witness, depooling might
15 never occur. Nevertheless, noted the DFA
16 witness, there should be no reason why Class
17 III and IV handlers should ever have to
18 equalize class use values with the blend price
19 by paying this difference into the pool for
20 the benefit of Class I handlers simply because
21 of price inversion."

22 I'll skip down a little ways. It
23 says "... but doing so can result in causing
24 financial damage to the reserve and balancing
25 sectors of the market."

1 Continuing with my statement. Third,
2 we believe that the proposals digress from the
3 central purpose of pooling, which USDA
4 recently reconfirmed, in a legal brief to the
5 7th Circuit in Chicago, is to prevent "ruinous
6 competition among dairy farmers for fluid
7 market."

8 The option of pooling or not pooling
9 milk delivered to a nonpool plant has been a
10 mainstay of the Federal order system and it
11 should remain so. Class I prices have for
12 decades been based on the value of milk used
13 in manufactured product, plus a differential.

14 At the insistence of fluid milk
15 processors, regulated Class I prices are
16 calculated and announced by USDA in advance,
17 before the beginning of the month, based upon
18 past manufacturing milk values. Regulated
19 milk prices for manufactured product uses,
20 however, are based on current values and
21 announced retroactively, after the marketing
22 month has passed. This also has been true for
23 decades.

24 Under pricing formulas employed for
25 decades, there is always a lag between changes

1 in the value of milk and changes in the
2 advance Class I price. As a result, a sharp
3 increase in the current value of milk for
4 manufactured products will periodically
5 produce a Class III (or Class IV) price that
6 exceeds the statistical "uniform" or "blend"
7 price and on occasion will exceed the Class I
8 price. This has also been true for decades.

9 Exhibit --

10 Q. 42?

11 A. -- 42, Federal Milk Order Market
12 Statistics for 1989, Table 12, for example,
13 shows that considerable milk was voluntarily
14 depooled in nine Federal order markets during
15 the latter part of -- that should read --

16 Q. 19.

17 A. That should read 1998, I hope.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: You mean 1989
19 milk order refers to 1998?

20 THE WITNESS: 1898 should read
21 1998.

22 MR. VETNE: 1898 should read
23 1998 -- I mean 1998 --

24 JUDGE HILLSON: That's my
25 point.

1 MR. VETNE: The whole thing is
2 wrong.

3 MR. ENGLISH: I agree, the
4 whole thing is wrong.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: It's talking
6 about -- is it talking about 1989 or 1998?

7 MR. VETNE: 1989 Annual
8 Summary, which is Exhibit 42.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: I know, but
10 during the latter part of that should be 1989?

11 MR. VETNE: 1989, yes.

12 THE WITNESS: Let me reread
13 that. I'll reread that last sentence, your
14 Honor.

15 A. This has also been true for decades.
16 Federal Milk Order Market Statistics 1989,
17 Table 12, for example, shows that considerable
18 milk was voluntarily depooled in nine Federal
19 order markets during the latter part of 1989
20 because the blend price "was at or below the
21 Class III price."

22 The occasional inversion of the
23 relationship between Class I or blend prices,
24 and Class III (or IV) values, is a caused by
25 advance pricing for milk use in Class I and II

1 products, at the request of the fluid milk
2 processors. As a result, regulated producer
3 prices do not reflect the current value of
4 milk in these products. There is good reason
5 to reconsider whether advance pricing for
6 Class I and II products continues to be good
7 policy from a regulatory standpoint.

8 There is a wealth of market
9 information and economic data available for
10 handler now that was not available two or
11 three decades ago to help predict raw milk
12 values and apply predicted values to future
13 sales of finished products.

14 The recent growth of healthy and
15 vigorous trading at the CME in milk and dairy
16 products, along with non-exchange risk
17 management tools, has greatly enhanced the
18 ability of handlers and producers to manage
19 risk of price volatility. Rather than look to
20 remedy the cause of price inversion -- advance
21 Class I pricing, which is advance Class I
22 pricing or take an additional step toward
23 letting the marketplace govern, proponents of
24 repool limitations prefer to treat the symptom
25 and further insulate the Federal milk order

1 system for marketplace realities. It is time,
2 rather, for Class I handlers to compete for
3 raw milk based on its current value, as
4 manufacturers of Class III and IV products
5 have done all along.

6 The fact that the Federal order
7 pricing system periodically results in Class I
8 prices so low that blended Federal order
9 returns are lower than Class II, III or IV
10 prices does not make a case for punishing milk
11 not pooled by limiting repooling. The
12 antirepool proposals are a bad idea for
13 Order -- that should read 32. It is a
14 particularly bad idea to consider placing
15 depool-repool limitations in Order -- should
16 read 32 -- when the "problem" of price
17 inversion and voluntary depooling is national
18 in scope and, as observed by Mr. Kinser,
19 multimarket handlers can readily shift repool
20 limited milk to another order.

21 A proposal addressing the same issue
22 is pending in Order 30, and Order 33 interests
23 have also advanced a similar amendment
24 although the latter proposals, Exhibit --

25 Q. This would be proposed Exhibit 43,

1 are the basis for that invitation and these
2 letters requesting a hearing are available on
3 the Internet site.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay. Do you
5 want to continue with your statement?

6 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

7 A. Exhibit 43 are not advanced by any
8 handler or 9(c) cooperative under that order.

9 The Federal order formula for Class
10 III milk simply establishes a value for cheese
11 milk based on commodity prices. The Class III
12 price (Class IV if it is higher) has a
13 differential value added to it to determine
14 the Class I price. The differential value
15 (\$2.00 in order 1032) is a legally set,
16 artificially high, subsidized price for milk
17 used in Class I.

18 Cheese milk gets no such subsidy from
19 the Federal order because its prices are
20 obtained entirely from the marketplace.
21 Cheese milk receives no benefit from the
22 Federal order unless the money created by the
23 differential value results in a blended value
24 that is higher than the Class III price. That
25 doesn't mean that these producers shouldn't

1 share in the congressionally-mandated enhanced
2 Class I milk values when the blended value is
3 higher than the Class III price.

4 The Class I price is determined
5 approximately two weeks prior to the month for
6 which it is applicable, using the formula
7 described above and the commodity prices at
8 that time. At the end of the applicable
9 month, the final Class III price is set using
10 the same formula. This results in a six-week
11 lag between Class I and Class III price
12 announcements in which the market value can
13 rise or fall, depending on market conditions.

14 For April 2004, the market value of
15 Class III, during this six-week period,
16 increased \$6.02 per hundredweight, completely
17 eclipsing the Class I differential value in
18 all markets. This caused the estimated value
19 of the blended Federal order return to be
20 substantially less than the estimated Class
21 III price, resulting in most Class III milk
22 being depooled.

23 In effect, the Federal order created
24 no benefit to the cheese maker because the
25 market value of cheese milk was higher than

1 the subsidized Class I and resulting Federal
2 order blended value.

3 Proponents of Proposals 2 and 6
4 through 8 contend that this Class III milk
5 should be penalized by limiting the amount
6 that can be pooled the following month if
7 market conditions warrant. We disagree
8 strongly with this radical change in
9 historical Federal order pooling philosophy.

10 Limiting repooling of milk forces a
11 cheese plant to decide whether it is more cost
12 effective to depool, to remain pooled in order
13 to avoid future limitations, or to do a
14 combination of both. In either case,
15 estimating Federal order blended values or
16 producer price differentials is not an exact
17 science. Undoubtedly some milk would end up
18 depooled when it should have been pooled and
19 vice versa, causing losses in revenue.

20 Any pooling of cheese milk where
21 Class III price is higher than the blended
22 Federal order return is simply a transfer of
23 money from market driven cheese plant returns
24 to other order participants, whose business
25 leans more toward shipping a higher percentage

1 of their milk to the Class I market.

2 The Federal order should be sharing
3 money derived from Class I handlers, not
4 taking money from one group of producers
5 (cheese milk) and using it to offset a low
6 Class I price created by the orders' own
7 pricing system.

8 Exhibit 41 shows an example of what
9 happens when the cheese values (Class III
10 price) increase dramatically and actually
11 overtake the Class I price during the six-week
12 time period from when the Class I price is set
13 and the final Class III is set.

14 In January '04 a positive PPD is
15 available for all producers because the Class
16 I mover changed very little between 12/19/03
17 and when the Class III was set on 01/03/04 and
18 created an effective differential between
19 Class I and Class III of a positive \$2.24.
20 This resulted in a return of \$0.69 (PPD) from
21 Class I revenues which should be shared with
22 all milk pooled.

23 In April '04, the effective Class I
24 differential was negative \$4.02 because of the
25 rapidly increasing cheese market between

1 3/19/04 and 4/30/04. That resulted in a
2 negative PPD of \$4.11 -- that should be
3 changed, excuse me. That should be \$4.02 and
4 caused most of the Class III milk to be
5 depooled. That doesn't mean Class III
6 handlers did anything wrong or took any money
7 they weren't supposed to from the pool, in
8 fact, they took nothing from the pool because
9 there was nothing to share.

10 It simply means that Class I values
11 were too low relative to Class III and the
12 return from milk going to Class I (fluid use)
13 was not very competitive with milk used to
14 manufacture cheese. The point is that cheese
15 milk should not be forced to pool or be
16 threatened with limits on what they can pool
17 the in the following months just because the
18 order pricing system isn't generating enough
19 Class I money to produce a positive PPD.

20 Cooperatives, government officials
21 and Extension Service personnel, incidentally,
22 must be careful to avoid adding the confusion
23 of many producers that a negative PPD
24 represents a loss or deduction from their milk
25 checks. It is simply an expression of

1 arithmetic for the difference between Class
2 III price and the blend price.

3 Pooling all Class III milk would not
4 produce a positive PPD when Class I and Class
5 III prices are inverted. Dairy Marketing
6 Services, in its March 2004 newsletter article
7 entitled "Negative PPD is Not Negative," did a
8 good job of describing the negative PPD in a
9 way that would avoid negative thinking. And I
10 quote:

11 "Despite what you may think, a very
12 low or negative PPD this spring does not
13 result in you receiving less money for your
14 milk. The total amount of money generated by
15 the Federal order marketwide pool is fixed
16 based on the level of commodity prices. The
17 money in the -- the money in the pool, should
18 be pool -- can be disbursed to producers via
19 higher component prices and a low PPD, a high
20 PPD and lower component prices, or something
21 in between the low or negative PPD is simply
22 the result of a calculation that is needed to
23 balance the pool. In fact, a negative PPD can
24 be viewed as a positive price signal in that
25 it can only happen when milk prices are rising

1 rapidly."

2 Arguments that depooled milk is not
3 serving the fluid market or is not available
4 to the fluid market just don't hold water.
5 First, in order to pool milk in any month, a
6 block of milk must be shipping the Federal
7 orders' required percentage to a distributing
8 plant or be a part of a unit of supply plants
9 that is doing so.

10 If milk is depooled, there's
11 generally no reduction in distributing plant
12 sales because the milk might want to pool
13 again as soon as the next month and the sales
14 will be needed for qualification. Depooling
15 doesn't mean the milk isn't serving the market
16 or that the milk isn't available for Class I
17 use or that the milk isn't as valuable to the
18 market as any other milk, in terms of
19 additional seasonal sales and balancing
20 functions.

21 Depooling and negative PPDs, which
22 prior to 1996 would have been the equivalent
23 of the Federal order blend price minus the
24 Class III price, are not new revelations.
25 Class III prices have been higher than the

1 Federal order blended price many times as
2 cheese values rose faster than Class I prices.
3 Exhibit 40 shows the months from 1994 through
4 1999 when this occurred in old Federal order
5 1079 (Iowa).

6 Payments from a Federal order to
7 similarly located dairy farmers for pooled
8 milk are the same. Farmer milk prices from
9 their milk buyer, however, vary based on the
10 market selected for the producer's milk.

11 Since I started working with Federal
12 orders in the early 1970s, this negative PPD
13 effect has occasionally occurred and depooling
14 was often the result if you estimated that the
15 Class III price was going to be higher than
16 the blend price. When there was a Class I
17 revenue to share all milk pooled received its
18 share, added it to their market returns, be it
19 cheese or fluid, and paid producers as best
20 they could.

21 Over this time period there have been
22 times when cheese was a better return and
23 times when selling to fluid customers was much
24 better than cheese. However, we don't or
25 can't change our business plans for short-term

1 advantages and risk losing our customer base.
2 We all compete for producers based on how we
3 have structured our respective businesses.

4 We fully recognize the competitive
5 problems caused by the Federal order Class I
6 pricing structure; however, forcing cheese
7 plants to subsidize the other milk in the
8 Federal order pool is the wrong way to solve
9 this problem. The solution, if one is needed,
10 is to price all milk on the basis of the
11 current value of milk. If this is as big a
12 problem as proponents say, it seems that the
13 Class I pricing formulas and timing might be a
14 better place to find a solution in order to
15 get the money out of the marketplace instead
16 of taking it from one farmer and giving it to
17 another. As stated earlier, a national
18 hearing would be a more appropriate way to
19 address this problem.

20 Proposals 3 and 4 state that if a
21 producer loses association with the order
22 during certain months, they will not be
23 permitted to be a producer in that month or
24 future months depending on which month they
25 lost association (including depooling), unless

1 they ship at least ten days' milk production
2 to a pool plant during those months.

3 That seems out of sync to me, John.
4 I think we've got some copying problems.

5 THE WITNESS: Can I take a
6 minute, your Honor? I think that paragraph
7 was incorrect.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: We'll go off
9 the record.

10 (Off the record.)

11 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go back
12 on the record.

13 THE WITNESS: The last
14 paragraph I read should be completely deleted,
15 your Honor.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Beginning with
17 Proposals 3 and 4?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: You just want
20 the paragraph deleted?

21 THE WITNESS: Yes.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: You may
23 continue.

24 A. Creating Federal order rules that
25 force handler to make decisions on pooling or

1 depooling, where it's only a matter of degree
2 which causes more economic harm, will make
3 Federal orders less and less appealing to more
4 and more dairy farmers. I wouldn't want to
5 see more Federal orders jeopardized because of
6 issues that have nothing to do with sharing
7 Class I money, as intended. This would be a
8 tremendous setback to dairy farmer income.

9 Proponents have asked the Secretary
10 to consider and decide the antirepool
11 proposals on an emergency basis. This would
12 be entirely irrational. Price inversions and
13 depooling have been with us for decades. It
14 has been a factor in marketing decisions,
15 business development decisions, and regulatory
16 decisions for the course of those same
17 decades.

18 The only difference in depooling
19 between 1991, when DFA and Prairie Farms
20 opposed repooling limitations, and today, is
21 the unusual quantity of price inversion
22 experienced last spring. This difference does
23 not create an emergency. The spring 2004 cow
24 is already out of the barn and way down in the
25 pasture. AMPI and other observers are of the

1 opinion that price inversion is not likely to
2 recur to the degree observed last spring in
3 the near future.

4 This was left off on copying. Let me
5 read this last paragraph into the record.

6 A change in regulatory policy
7 departing as far from the past agency practice
8 as the one proposed to treat the consequences
9 of price volatility in Class I pricing lag
10 that have long been a feature of the system
11 requires the benefit of a recommended decision
12 with opportunity for industry briefing and
13 exceptions before a change is made.

14 THE WITNESS: And that
15 concludes my statement, your Honor.

16 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Mr. Gulden, do you
17 have any additional documents before anyone
18 else wants to ask you questions?

19 A. No, I don't.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Who would like
21 to ask this witness questions?

22 Go ahead, Mr. English.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. ENGLISH:

25 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods. Good

1 afternoon, Mr. Gulden.

2 A. Good afternoon.

3 Q. I want to start with your last
4 statement in your statement that AMPI and
5 other observers are of the opinion that price
6 inversion is not likely to occur to the degree
7 observed last spring in the near future.

8 Well, the last one in your printed statement
9 before you added a paragraph that doesn't
10 appear. Do you see that?

11 A. Yes, I do.

12 Q. Now, just a few months ago up in
13 Order 30, we all had a hearing similar to
14 this; correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And do you remember testifying at
17 that time that AMPI, at least for AMPI, I'm
18 not sure if it was for other observers but may
19 have also been other observers, were of the
20 opinion price inversions were not going to
21 occur at all in the near future?

22 A. I don't remember testifying.

23 Q. You don't remembering testifying to
24 that?

25 A. No.

1 Q. But we're about to have a price
2 inversion; right?

3 A. I don't know.

4 Q. Don't know?

5 A. Those markets have not been fully
6 developed yet at this point.

7 Q. You don't think there's going to be
8 any price inversion -- is there going to be
9 depooling for this December, sir, per Order
10 32?

11 A. It's possible.

12 Q. Possible. Possible. So the
13 pontification of when all this depooling is
14 going to occur or when we're having price
15 inversions isn't quite as scientific as
16 perhaps your last statement would suggest?

17 A. It certainly isn't.

18 Q. Now, Mr. Yates commented to me while
19 you were testifying that thought he had woken
20 up and he was hearing a South Carolina bottler
21 complaining about paying Class I prices.

22 Do you agree with me that if you
23 reverse Class I and Class III throughout your
24 statement, that you would have the complaint
25 that Class I bottlers have for having to

1 subsidize cheese manufacturers?

2 A. It's the intent of the order is to --
3 is for Class I handlers to pay a subsidized
4 price over and above the Class III value or
5 Class IV, whichever is higher, to be shared
6 amongst all the dairy farmers.

7 Q. I'm interested in paying a subsidized
8 price, sort of a non sequitur. Who's getting
9 the subsidy in a normal month? The Class III
10 manufacturer; correct?

11 A. Some, not all.

12 Q. I mean, you, yourself, just testified
13 on page 3 that the Federal order sets an
14 artificially high price for Class I; correct?

15 A. I think it's a price that could not
16 be maintained in the free market and the open
17 market, yes.

18 Q. And so you acknowledge that, that
19 that's what the Class I price is, it's a
20 market price that could not be maintained in
21 the free market; correct?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. And yet, you have a statement that
24 says it is time, rather, for Class I handlers
25 to compete for raw milk based on its current

1 value as manufacturers of Class III and IV
2 products have been doing all along.

3 So that means you agree that we're
4 paying an artificially high price and that we
5 should be able to compete on the same terms,
6 which would mean we shouldn't have to pay an
7 artificially high price, right, sir?

8 A. No, it means I believe that the lag
9 in the Federal order is -- you have too much
10 lag in the Federal order relative to the mover
11 for Class I relative to the final Class III
12 price for Class I, and that those commodity
13 changes from the time the mover is announced
14 until the time the Class III price is
15 announced aren't reflected in the Class I
16 value.

17 Q. But the Class I value that you say
18 should be competing on current value, but
19 compete for raw milk on the market, is
20 nonetheless artificially high; correct?

21 A. Well, it's a regulated price. It's a
22 price that can be avoided by legislation.

23 Q. And similarly, you're complaining
24 that if depooling is limited that that will
25 somehow take monies from one group of

1 producers, cheese milk, and use it to offset a
2 low Class I price; correct?

3 A. Class I price that is too low
4 relative to commodity values, yes.

5 Q. Too low but simultaneously
6 artificially high?

7 A. You can play games with me if you
8 want to, but --

9 Q. I'm using your words. You're the one
10 that used the word artificially high.

11 A. True, but you're mixing them up. If
12 you want to ask me a question, I'll answer it.

13 Q. I am asking you a question. Is it
14 not the case that on a normal month when you
15 don't have depooling that one group of
16 producers take money from another group of
17 producers, that is to say that the dairy
18 farmer shipping to Class I operations have
19 money taken from them under the Federal order
20 system, as it's designed, as you said, for the
21 benefit of the cheese milk producers?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Correct?

24 A. For the benefit of all producers.
25 It's a shared.

1 didn't get shipped to a pooled distributing
2 plant in the month it was depooled, was it?

3 A. That's correct.

4 Q. So during that month it didn't serve
5 the market, did it?

6 A. It wasn't needed.

7 Q. That wasn't my question, sir. It
8 didn't serve the fluid market that month, did
9 it?

10 A. It served the market as -- it was
11 still there, it didn't go away. The milk was
12 still there. If the customer needed milk, we
13 could -- we could make it available.

14 Q. Well, let me ask the question one
15 more time, the way your counsel did for
16 others, and that is: Don't you agree that
17 milk that's depooled, by definition, didn't
18 get shipped to a pool distributing plant
19 during that month and, therefore, did not
20 serve the fluid market during that month?

21 A. It was not a part of the fluid
22 market. It was a reserve supply from the
23 fluid market.

24 Q. And so being a reserve supply by
25 itself means it serves the fluid market, in

1 your opinion?

2 A. Yes, it does.

3 Q. So it doesn't actually have to ship,
4 in your view, to serve the fluid market?

5 A. It does not.

6 Q. Just has to be there?

7 A. It has to be there. It's a reserve
8 supply.

9 Q. Be there except on paper for the
10 pool; right?

11 A. Ask your question again.

12 Q. It can be there physically, but it
13 won't be there on the paper for the pool
14 regarding the pool, right, when it's depooled?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. On Exhibit 40 you're showing there
17 have been past negative PPDs since Federal
18 Order Reform resulted in a higher Class I
19 differential for Iowa; correct?

20 A. I don't know those numbers, but I
21 believe you're right.

22 Q. About \$0.20, \$0.40, depending on what
23 part of Iowa?

24 A. I believe so.

25 Q. If you blended that out, for

1 instance, in May of '96, if you had the higher
2 Class I differential, if your argument for
3 your lawyer on brief is to compare this to the
4 number of times it occurred, post Federal
5 Order Reform, you would agree with me that
6 some of these months, especially say May of
7 '96 when you had a negative PPD of what is
8 equivalent of a negative PPD of .02, if you
9 had \$0.20 or \$0.40 more to blend out, that
10 number probably wouldn't have been negative;
11 right?

12 A. That's possible, yes.

13 Q. I noted that your counsel had or you
14 read a paragraph, one of the excerpts from a
15 page of Exhibit 39, and I appreciate the fact
16 that the excerpt is somewhat longer, but I
17 note that you didn't read two other -- well, a
18 lot of it, actually. You agree that Dean
19 Foods, in that proceeding, took the position
20 consistent with this proceeding; correct?

21 A. I believe they did, yes.

22 Q. And notwithstanding what DFA said,
23 you agree that the Secretary said the
24 following: "The tentative decision and this
25 final decision make no finding on whether

1 advance pricing is a cause or contributor to
2 class price inversions."

3 A. That's the words, yes.

4 Q. And additionally the Secretary said,
5 "Neither the tentative decision or this final
6 decision make any findings regarding the
7 damage that may result to cooperatively owned
8 manufacturers by being prevented from
9 rejoining the pool"; correct?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So the Secretary has not made a
12 determination on those issues, at least from
13 that proceeding; correct?

14 A. No, that's true at that point.

15 MR. ENGLISH: I have no further
16 questions.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore.

18 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, your
19 Honor.

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. BESHORE:

22 Q. Good afternoon, Neil.

23 A. Good afternoon.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Please identify
25 yourself again.

1 MR. BESHORE: Marvin Beshore
2 for Dairy Farmers of America and Prairie
3 Farms.

4 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) You've made
5 comments about and placed in an exhibit,
6 Exhibit 39, the fact that DFA took a position
7 on different proposals in another order
8 hearing a couple of years ago that it's taking
9 here, and I'm wondering what you want to make
10 of that -- what you are intending to make of
11 that proposal -- make of that fact that
12 someone -- has AMPI ever changed it's true
13 view during your tenure with it over the
14 years?

15 A. On anything?

16 Q. On anything, yeah.

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And when you changed, it was in the
19 right direction? You learned something and
20 made a change in your position to a more
21 correct position; correct?

22 A. Hopefully.

23 Q. Fair enough? Hopefully. Are other
24 people entitled to do the same thing?

25 A. Sure.

1 Q. Even DFA?

2 A. Even DFA.

3 Q. By the way, you're asking portions of
4 or excerpts of our brief in that earlier
5 proceeding to come into the record. Do you
6 have any problem with the rest of it coming
7 in? Would you be ready to endorse all of it
8 here?

9 A. I am presenting it as I have, and I
10 haven't endorsed any more than that.

11 MR. VETNE: Your Honor.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you have an
13 objection?

14 MR. VETNE: We're getting into
15 argument. The excerpts, as I described, were
16 designed to be in context in response to a
17 depooling or no repooling proposal, and I
18 believe that we have all of the portions in
19 the brief that relate to that.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: But that
21 doesn't prevent Mr. Beshore from asking a
22 fairly basic question on cross-examination. I
23 gave you all the same leeway. And it's
24 actually basically been asked and answered
25 anyhow.

1 MR. VETNE: Thank you.

2 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Let me ask this,
3 Neil. You've made the argument a couple of
4 times, more than a couple, probably, that
5 Federal orders, their only purpose is to share
6 Class I revenues. Is that -- have I correctly
7 stated or paraphrased your position?

8 A. I don't think I said only purpose,
9 but it's their main purpose, is what I meant
10 to say.

11 Q. What other purposes do they have if
12 it's not their only purpose, in your view?

13 A. Well, just they have similar
14 marketing -- similar marketing -- similar
15 prices for -- to have similar prices for fluid
16 customers of similar location.

17 Q. Do they have any functions with
18 respect to manufacturing prices and values and
19 returns?

20 A. Only to the extent that formulas in
21 the Federal order are used to set Class I
22 prices.

23 Q. Only to set Class I prices?

24 A. Right.

25 Q. Is there also -- is there not also --

1 well, do not Federal orders, in fact, blend
2 all use values to all producers, not just
3 Class I?

4 A. They do on milk pooled, yes.

5 Q. And isn't that, in fact, one of their
6 functions to provide a uniform return for all
7 values to all producers in the pool?

8 A. Yes, it is, on milk pooled.

9 Q. Okay. And in that circumstance,
10 they're not only sharing Class I values, but
11 sharing all class values, are they not?

12 A. On milk pooled, yes.

13 Q. On milk pooled, right.

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And you support that system, do you
16 not?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Uniform prices, uniform sharing of
19 all values in the pool?

20 A. Sure, of the milk that's pooled,
21 share in that value, yes.

22 Q. Right. And in fact, in order to --
23 you have powder production in the AMPI system;
24 correct?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And you pool it on Order 32; correct?

2 Some of it, anyway?

3 A. The milk?

4 Q. Milk that goes into Class IV.

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And you supported over the years,
7 even before we had four classes of milk, Class
8 IIIA pricing in Federal orders, did you not?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. AMPI.

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. So that all producers would share the
13 lower value of Class IV in the marketplace, or
14 of butter and powder values; correct?

15 A. The concept was that Class IV was
16 helping to balance the market and that the
17 value -- when the value of Class IV was lower
18 than Class III, there was a competitive
19 problem they couldn't compete, and that the
20 order shared some responsibility in helping to
21 pay for that disparity between Class III and
22 Class IV because of the balancing function of
23 the powder plants.

24 Q. You had a real problem with Class IV,
25 with butter and powder milk, when it had to be

1 equalized at the cheese value in order to get
2 a share of the Class I value; correct? Wasn't
3 that the IIIA issue? In order to get a
4 piece -- there was no issue if you weren't
5 pooled; right? No problem at all if you're
6 not pooled?

7 A. The issue being what, Marvin?

8 Q. The issue being that in order to get
9 a share of the Class I price in the pool, you
10 were having to equalize with the pool at the
11 Class III price, which was cheese price, that
12 was a problem, was it not?

13 A. Because -- before Class IIIA?

14 Q. Before IIIA.

15 A. Yes, that was a problem.

16 Q. And so you used the Federal order
17 system to change the class -- to change the
18 Class IV price to reduce it, correct, to a
19 IIIA value, to change the class -- to change
20 the price of milk being used to produce butter
21 and powder to a IIIA price; correct?

22 A. Right.

23 Q. A price that was lower than Class
24 III; correct?

25 A. Sometimes.

1 Q. Well, the only times it was a problem
2 was lower than Class III; right?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. So that you could get the Federal
5 order to require all producers in the order,
6 especially the Class I producers, to share the
7 costs of the market in your class -- in your
8 butter and powder production; correct?

9 A. Yes, that was the result.

10 Q. And that was -- that's one of the
11 purposes of Federal orders too, isn't it,
12 Neil?

13 A. Yeah.

14 Q. When it works that way for butter and
15 powder production producers, manufacturers?

16 A. Yeah, in the order system, a
17 decision. That's the decision from USDA on
18 it.

19 Q. That you requested, that you, AMPI
20 and others requested?

21 A. We were part of it, yes.

22 Q. You support that system still today,
23 do you not?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And you pool your -- by the way, is

1 it your position that butter/powder values
2 should only be pooled -- that you should only
3 have to pool butter and powder when the price
4 is lower, not when it's higher?

5 A. Absolutely.

6 Q. In other words, the Class I producer
7 supply in Class I should have to share in your
8 lower butter/powder values only when they are
9 low and not when they're high?

10 A. The Class I -- say that again. The
11 Class I producers --

12 Q. Producers who don't have a choice in
13 whether to be pooled or not.

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. Supply and distributor plants, they
16 should share in the reduced values of butter
17 and powder when you choose to pool it;
18 correct?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Their blend price should be blended
21 down by those lower butter and powder values
22 when they're low and you choose to pool it;
23 correct?

24 A. Right.

25 Q. But the Class I producers should not

1 share in the higher butter and powder values
2 when you choose to depool them when they're
3 high; correct?

4 A. They should not share in those values
5 because the order did not create any value to
6 share, Marvin. There is no value. If the
7 Class IV price is higher than the blend price,
8 there has been no enhancement of manufacturing
9 values.

10 Q. What did the order do to create the
11 lower Class IV values that you get subsidized
12 by the Class I producers?

13 A. The order didn't cause the lower
14 price.

15 Q. The market did; correct?

16 A. The market did.

17 Q. But you, by pooling, you get other
18 producers to share those lower market-driven
19 values; correct?

20 A. That was the argument we made and was
21 accepted and approved by USDA

22 Q. Right. And that's the system that we
23 have in place today; correct?

24 A. That's right.

25 Q. And you want to keep it that way?

1 Share it when it's low and keep it to yourself
2 when it's high; correct?

3 A. I'm not proposing to change it.

4 Q. Now, with respect to sharing in the
5 Class I values, you want to share in the --
6 don't you agree that in any pooling system,
7 you need to have performance requirements to
8 define who's going to be in the pool?

9 A. I think you do, yes.

10 Q. And isn't the issue of repooling or
11 depooling simply an issue of performance
12 requirements to determine who is going to
13 share in the pool?

14 A. If your question is how do you split
15 up the money, is that what you're saying,
16 Marvin?

17 Q. We've agreed you need performance
18 requirements, you need some definitions to
19 decide who's going to share --

20 A. Right.

21 Q. -- in the pool.

22 A. Right.

23 Q. And when we're talking about changing
24 the provisions of Order 32 here concerning
25 depooling and repooling, isn't that just an

1 issue of how you define the performance that's
2 required in order to share?

3 A. I think, and I don't know if this is
4 in response to your question or not, kind of
5 lost me, but I think as long as whatever the
6 performance requirements are, if I'm meeting
7 them, okay, on my whole milk supply, whether
8 it's pooled or depooled or not on my total
9 supply that's available to pool, if I'm
10 meeting the performance requirement on that
11 block of milk, then I have met the provisions
12 of the order and that milk -- and there
13 shouldn't be any penalty because I've met the
14 order provisions.

15 Shouldn't be any penalty about
16 rejoining the market when there is a higher
17 blend price than a Class III. I have not
18 shirked my duties, I have not declined to ship
19 any milk, and I am shipping the same, before
20 I -- after I depooled as before I depooled.

21 Q. Well, the provisions presently, the
22 performance requirements presently change from
23 month to month. I mean, they're not the same
24 every month of the year; correct?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. You don't have any problem with that?

2 A. No.

3 Q. They're going to be different from
4 month to month, isn't that all we're doing
5 with changes in performance relating to
6 pooling and repooling?

7 A. No, I don't believe so.

8 Q. Okay. Let me -- just one final
9 question relating to your final sentence in
10 your prepared statement. You're of the
11 opinion that price inversions not likely to
12 occur to the degree observed last spring in
13 the near future. You're not sure whether
14 there's going to be a price inversion for
15 December, I think you testified?

16 A. I'm not positive, no.

17 Q. Then with what degree of certainty
18 can you make the statement that price
19 inversions are not likely to occur to the
20 degree observed last spring in the near future
21 if you can't be certain what the price is
22 going to be for December?

23 A. Just my opinion, Marvin.

24 Q. Okay. Thanks.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else

1 want to cross-examine in witness? Does the
2 government have any questions of this witness?

3 You can go again, Mr. English.

4 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. ENGLISH:

6 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods. Just
7 a couple of questions I have, Mr. Gulden. On
8 page 5, at the bottom, does AMPI always pay
9 its producers a Federal order component
10 prices?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Do you pay them less than Federal
13 order component prices?

14 A. At times.

15 Q. Do you do that rather than showing a
16 negative PPD?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. So as a matter of mathematics, you
19 don't show negative PPDs, but you pay
20 producers less on the components?

21 A. I think that's what I said, yes.

22 Q. And those producers note that other
23 producers are being paid more on the
24 components?

25 A. I don't know if they know it, but

1 some of them do, yes.

2 Q. Sure. And they call you up about it?

3 A. Sure they do.

4 Q. And they complain about it; right?

5 A. Sometimes.

6 Q. Thanks.

7 A. I explain it to them.

8 Q. But they do call you and they
9 complain about it, because that confuses them
10 too; right?

11 A. Yes, to say the least.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, do
14 you have any redirect on this witness? Did
15 you want Exhibits 38 through 43 admitted into
16 evidence?

17 MR. VETNE: Yes, so moved.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection
19 to these exhibits being received into
20 evidence? Hearing none, Exhibits 38 through
21 43 are received into evidence.

22 You may step down, sir.

23 And I believe you have one more
24 witness to call, is that correct, Mr. Vetne?

25 MR. VETNE: Yes. And the front

1 desk is copying those statements now, take
2 five to be ready.

3 JUDGE HILLSON: You need a five
4 minute break again? We'll take five minutes
5 again.

6 (Recess.)

7 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, call
8 your next witness, please.

9 MR. VETNE: Yes, John Vetne,
10 next witness is, and presumably the last
11 witness is, Eric Metzger.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: I wouldn't
13 presume too much. Presume that he's your last
14 witness. We shouldn't presume around here.

15 MR. VETNE: He's my last
16 witness.

17 ERICK METZGER,
18 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
19 under oath as follows:

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Could you
21 please state your name and spell it for the
22 record.

23 THE WITNESS: My name is Erick
24 Metzger. First name is Erick, E-R-I-C-K, last
25 name, M-E-T-Z-G-E-R.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: And before you
2 get started with his testimony, you handed me
3 two exhibits?

4 MR. VETNE: Yes, two packages
5 stabled, a statement of Erick Metzger would be
6 the next one.

7 JUDGE HILLSON: That will be
8 44.

9 (Exhibit 44 was marked for
10 identification.)

11 JUDGE HILLSON: And the second
12 document, the one that's headed 1999 Milk
13 Order Provision Suspensions will be Exhibit
14 45. It will be so marked. Back to you.

15 (Exhibit 45 was marked for
16 identification.)

17 DIRECT EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. VETNE:

19 Q. Mr. Metzger, you described a little
20 bit of your background in the first part of
21 your testimony, but let me supplement that.
22 Your role here as a witness at this hearing on
23 behalf of Central Equity, National All-Jersey
24 and others, have you ever performed that role
25 before?

1 A. No, I have not.

2 Q. Have you, outside the Federal milk
3 order, the hearing process, have you ever been
4 a witness in a proceeding?

5 A. No, I have not. Does that include
6 deposition? I have been deposed.

7 Q. And you have a prepared statement and
8 accompanying exhibit. Why don't you just go
9 ahead and start reading your statement.

10 A. Thank you. My name is Erick Metzger
11 and I am employed as General Manager of
12 National All-Jersey, Inc. (NAJ) with offices
13 at 6486 East Main Street, Reynoldsburg, Ohio
14 43068. I have served in this capacity for the
15 past six months. My work experience includes
16 12 years with the American Jersey Cattle
17 Association as Herd Services Manager, and
18 prior to that, ten years with the American
19 Guernsey Association in various capacities,
20 including five years as its CEO. I earned a
21 Bachelor's Degree in Animal Science from
22 Purdue University in 1982 and a Master's of
23 Business Administration from Franklin
24 University in 1999.

25 NAJ is a national membership

1 organization incorporated in 1958. It
2 currently includes approximately 1,000
3 members -- and this is a correction -- over 90
4 percent of them qualify as small businesses.
5 With annual revenues of just under \$400,000,
6 NAJ itself qualifies as a small business.
7 NAJ's mission is twofold. First, to promote
8 equity in milk pricing. Second, to increase
9 the value of and demand for Jersey milk.

10 My first personal experience with the
11 impact of amending Federal milk marketing
12 orders happened during my youth. I was raised
13 on my family's farm in northern Indiana, which
14 included a 40-cow herd of Registered
15 Guernseys. We produced milk that was marketed
16 by a cooperative as fluid milk under the
17 Golden Guernsey trademark label.

18 Given that demand for that milk,
19 everything we produced was sold to consumers
20 as fluid milk, and we were paid the Class I
21 price for 100 percent of our milk. Then the
22 Federal orders were amended to include
23 marketwide pooling, and even though all of our
24 milk was still sold as higher value fluid
25 milk, we were paid a lower price based on the

1 marketwide pool.

2 This change had a significant
3 negative impact on our family's income. My
4 any family's case, we enjoyed a pricing
5 benefit that was yielded to "have-not"
6 producers for the good of all producers.

7 My testimony in this case is to urge
8 the Secretary to resist what may seem to be
9 politically attractive proposals, by the
10 nation's largest milk cooperative, and by the
11 nation's largest milk processor, to
12 artificially limit market access and to edge
13 the Federal order system back towards have and
14 have-not producers. This testimony addresses
15 Proposal 1 and on Dean Proposals 4-13 as they
16 may be advanced for purposes other than solely
17 as a response to depooling. Neil Gulden
18 previously gave testimony on depooling
19 proposals.

20 This testimony is presented on behalf
21 of National All-Jersey, in the interests of
22 its members throughout the Federal order
23 system, Central Equity Milk Cooperative,
24 Associated Milk Producers, proposed by
25 Foremost Farms USA Cooperative, First District

1 Association, Land O'Lakes, Inc., Wells Dairy,
2 and Milnot Holding Company. The cooperatives
3 for moment I present this testimony marketed
4 in excess of 200 million pounds of milk, from
5 over 1,200 producers, on the Central order
6 during June 2004. The vast majority of these
7 producers are small businesses, and these
8 small businesses would bear the brunt of
9 burdens proposed by DFA, Prairie Farms and
10 Dean Foods, to make access to the Central
11 order pool more costly and less efficient.

12 Land O'Lakes, including its
13 predecessor cooperatives, has marketed milk to
14 plants regulated under the Central order (or
15 its predecessors) since the 1960s, primarily
16 in the St. Louis area and eastern South
17 Dakota. Foremost and its predecessors,
18 likewise, has supplied milk to plants in the
19 Central order, primarily Anderson-Erickson and
20 Prairie Farms, since the 1960s.

21 Central Equity is not as familiar to
22 USDA or the industry as AMPI, LOL, and others
23 interested in this hearing. Central Equity, a
24 Capper-Volstead cooperative, was organized in
25 Southwest Missouri as a cooperative

1 corporation in March of 1987, with the
2 cooperation and assistance of Calvin Covington
3 and David Brandau of National All-Jersey, to
4 secure improved markets and component premiums
5 for high solids producers. From 1989 to 2004,
6 Central Equity producers marketed their milk
7 with protein or solids premiums through or to
8 regulated handlers. From 1987 through 1988,
9 through Southern Milk Sales, to Oxford Cheese
10 in Kansas, and other customers.

11 The market to Oxford Cheese ended
12 when Mid-Am bought the plant. From 1988 to
13 1994 to Farm Fresh in Chandler, Oklahoma.
14 From 1994 to 2003, to Kraft Foods in
15 Bentonville, Arkansas. During 2003, Kraft
16 notified producers that all procurement
17 functions had been transferred to Dairy
18 Marketing Services (DMS), and later that year
19 DMS announced that protein premiums would end
20 and producers' promotion dollars would be sent
21 to Midwest Dairy instead of the Southwest
22 Dairy Museum. Further, DFA shipped its own
23 milk to Kraft, and displaced DMS milk was
24 shipped to Cabool, at a lower differential.

25 Central Equity's predicament of milk

1 in search of a home was resolved in early
2 2004, again with the assistance of NAJ, when
3 it came to Central Equity's attention that
4 Milnot might represent a home in search of
5 milk. Since March 2004, Central Equity has
6 marketed milk to Milnot in Seneca, Missouri,
7 to Wells Dairy in Iowa, and -- again, a
8 correction to the testimony -- to a fluid --
9 strike the "expects to market milk" and
10 instead should read "and to a fluid plant in
11 metropolitan St. Louis starting" -- correct
12 the word "next" and insert the word "this"
13 month.

14 Currently, Central Equity markets
15 milk in excess of 20 million pounds of milk
16 per month from about 190 dairy farms. The
17 note in the left margin represents that 95
18 percent of those 190 producers qualify as
19 small businesses.

20 These are located in Missouri,
21 northeast Oklahoma, Kansas, Southern Illinois,
22 Iowa, and Arkansas. Central Equity producers,
23 to secure a place in the Central order pool
24 like their dairy farm neighbors, are pooled
25 through Wells Dairy and are required to "touch

1 base" at the Wells Dairy plant in Iowa because
2 there is no closer "touch base" facility
3 accessible to Central Equity.

4 The Milnot Company was founded in
5 1912 in Litchfield, Illinois. The Seneca
6 plant was built in the late 1940s -- 1948, to
7 be exact -- on the Oklahoma-Missouri line -
8 literally: the state line runs through the
9 plant - and has been producing condensed and
10 evaporated milk products since that time.

11 Milnot no longer owns the Litchfield
12 plant. DFA and its predecessors supplied the
13 Milnot plant for many years. In September
14 2003, when the supply contract was up for
15 renewal, DFA advised Milnot that it no longer
16 needed Milnot as an outlet and that it could
17 not offer milk long-term because all of the
18 milk from the procurement area would be
19 needed -- strike the word "after early" and
20 insert the words "in June" 2005 at a new
21 cheese plant under construction in New Mexico.

22 Milnot contacted Lone Star as a
23 possible alternative supply, but was told by
24 Lone Star that Milnot would have to go through
25 DFA because DFA is the marketing agent for the

1 Greater Southwest Agency to which Lone Star
2 had committed its milk supply. Milnot later
3 contracted with Central Equity to secure a
4 long-term and reliable source of milk.

5 Proponents of Proposal 1 explained
6 that, in the opinion of DFA and Prairie Farms,
7 too much "milk is blending down the returns"
8 of the Central order and that the proposal is
9 designed to "reduce the milk that can be
10 pooled and may be pooled in the future."
11 Hollon testimony, Exhibit 19, page 19.

12 This is the same philosophy expressed
13 by DFA in advocating pooling restrictions for
14 the Western order two years ago and then
15 voting to terminate the Western order when the
16 Secretary did not go far enough in limiting
17 access to the pool for other dairy farmers in
18 the Utah-Idaho milkshed. Exhibit 25.

19 This philosophy, expressed in
20 self-interest by an organization that controls
21 supply or access to a disproportionately large
22 share of the fluid milk market, and would
23 rather not share that revenue with
24 non-members, is not new. Twenty-two years
25 ago, Dairymen, Inc., a DFA-predecessor,

1 expressed much the same view when the
2 Alabama-West Florida market was created,
3 asserting that it was the intent of the Act,
4 and the policy of USDA, to "accommodate only
5 the pooling of enough milk to meet the...
6 market's Class I needs" and necessary reserves
7 to balance Class I.

8 Firmly rejecting this notion of
9 legislative intent and agency policy, USDA
10 responded: "The Act provides no basis for
11 concluding that a Federal order should
12 restrict the absolute volume of Grade A milk
13 that is pooled. What is intended is to
14 provide regulations to ensure that the
15 market's fluid needs will be met under
16 marketing conditions characterized by
17 orderliness and stability." 47 Federal
18 Register 5124 at 5132 (February 3, 1982.)

19 When the Upper Midwest order was
20 first created in 1976, by merger of smaller
21 markets, several parties argued that liberal
22 pooling provisions should not accommodate the
23 growing volume of Grade A milk and that such
24 accommodation "would dilute the pool or would
25 jeopardize the ability of distributing plants

1 to attract an adequate supply of milk for
2 fluid use."

3 USDA rejected these arguments,
4 providing instead for "a broad basis for
5 pooling Grade A milk supplies produced within
6 and close to the proposed marketing area...
7 [to] obviate shipments of milk for the sole
8 purpose of attaining pooling status." 41
9 Federal Register 12436 (March 25, 1976) at
10 pages 12442 through 12451. Pooling was not
11 limited to milk supplying and balancing the
12 Class I market, but rather accommodated milk
13 ready, willing and able to serve the Class I
14 market but not needed.

15 The broad pooling and market
16 efficiency policies of USDA, as well as the
17 agency's perception of statutory purpose, are
18 expressed in rulemaking decisions. Day-to-day
19 reinforcement and application of those
20 policies have been expressed in hundreds of
21 decisions to suspend or adjust pooling
22 requirements when pooling of all milk normally
23 associated with a market could not be
24 accommodated efficiently because of increased
25 milk production, decreased demand, shift in

1 regulation of plants, loss of a fluid market
2 outlet or other circumstances.

3 These informal rulemaking decisions,
4 often accomplished in days or weeks, are
5 identified with Federal Register references in
6 the last pages of Federal Milk Order Market
7 Statistics. Some of these are summarized in
8 Exhibit 45 to illustrate the policies
9 historically applied by USDA, the factors and
10 circumstances that may affect pooling and
11 marketing practices, and the types of
12 difficulties experienced by producers that
13 have occurred repeatedly where pooling
14 standards were too rigid to adjust for
15 institutional variables and supply and demand
16 conditions of the future.

17 What is new today is that USDA's
18 Dairy Programs appears to be lending a
19 favorable ear to the proposition that some
20 Grade A milk ready, willing and able to serve
21 a fluid market to which there is little access
22 or need, should not participate in a Federal
23 order pool. The Western order decision, which
24 DFA rejected as not going far enough, appears
25 to be the first USDA decision in the history

1 of the program that by design and effect would
2 have cut off pool access to a large number of
3 producers in the natural milkshed that had
4 historically been associated with the market
5 pool. If this is to be the agency's policy in
6 the future, the industry deserves forthright
7 acknowledgment of that policy fact, and of the
8 reasons for change in policy.

9 Wise men say that past is prologue.
10 It is interesting to observe that many of the
11 institutional and logistical factors relevant
12 to milk marketing and pooling mentioned at
13 this hearing are the same as those discussed
14 in the 1976 Upper Midwest decision to which I
15 referred above. These include:

16 Institutional factors that affect
17 supply and inhibit free market adjustment of
18 supplies between markets, such as:

19 Consolidation of cooperative
20 suppliers; consolidation of handler
21 operations, fewer in number but greater in
22 size; limitation of market access or "pooling
23 base" to some markets in which the fluid milk
24 supply was controlled by few organizations;
25 local milk markets lost to competition or

1 plant closings.

2 Logistical factors such as:

3 Pooling of milk from Minnesota in
4 "distant" markets in Southern Illinois and
5 Kansas City to find a pool home for milk
6 because of limited local pooling base (market
7 access); uneconomical movement and
8 transportation of milk to qualify for pooling;
9 unnecessary pumping of milk for transfer,
10 which adversely affects milk quality;
11 inability to recover costs, or pay a
12 competitive price, for milk supplied to
13 distant customers; lower returns to producers
14 whose cooperatives had to engage in
15 inefficient pooling practices due to
16 institutional obstacles to pooling.

17 I do not refer to the Upper Midwest
18 decision to advocate an Upper Midwest solution
19 to perceived Central area problems. The
20 decision, however, is instructive in its
21 acknowledgment of factors relevant to pooling
22 standard analysis, and too the agency's
23 reasoning process and policies.

24 For example, where a combination of
25 institutional and regulatory factors created

1 marketing inefficiency, USDA fixed its part of
2 the equation by eliminating some regulatory
3 obstacles to efficiency. In this proceeding,
4 where marketing inefficiencies is touted as a
5 problem, the solutions proposed by Proposals 1
6 and 4 through 13 is to add regulatory
7 obstacles to efficiency as the solution.

8 Handler and cooperative consolidation
9 are institutional factors that greatly affect
10 a producer's ability to gain market access (or
11 pooling base) in the Central market. Although
12 DFA declined to provide relevant data on its
13 supply and its supply contracts, it is a
14 matter of public record that Dean is obligated
15 by long-term contract to purchase milk from
16 DFA or through DFA marketing affiliates.

17 Since agreements may be altered by
18 mutual agreement, I assume that Dean may buy
19 milk from third parties if DFA consents. The
20 degree, though undisclosed, to which DFA
21 controls access to fluid milk plants by supply
22 agreement is very relevant to reasonable
23 performance standards for the rest of the
24 market.

25 For example, if DFA 's share of the

1 Class I plants is 70 percent and its share of
2 the producer pool is 50 percent in a market of
3 35 percent Class I use, the other 50 percent
4 of producers must compete for the remaining
5 10.5 percent of -- strike Class I -- of the
6 market's Class I sales. But some of the
7 remaining Class I market, like the part
8 supplied by DFA, will be served by dedicated
9 patrons of a distributing plant and committed
10 supplies by smaller cooperatives.

11 That leaves a residual for reserve
12 supply producers in the milkshed that is but a
13 very small fraction of the Class I use of the
14 market as a whole. It is the ability of this
15 reserve supply nevertheless to participate in
16 the marketwide pool that avoids cutthroat
17 competition between farmers for fluid milk
18 sales which impelled Congress to authorize
19 milk marketing orders in the first place about
20 70 years ago.

21 Proposal 1, and the Dean proposals,
22 will clearly create costs, inefficient
23 movement of milk, and aggravate inequity
24 between producers. Exhibit 12, producer milk
25 by destination, shows that there are many

1 counties in the milkshed in which no milk is
2 moved during some months to pool plants and
3 other counties in which the only pool plant
4 delivery is to a supply plant.

5 The number of producers who would be
6 required to "touch base" at a pool plant, even
7 though there is no need for the milk, under
8 DFA/Prairie Farms or Dean proposals from these
9 counties is disclosed in Exhibit -- the
10 exhibit reference there should be 32, the
11 exhibit that Mr. Stukenberg identified and was
12 received yesterday.

13 Q. So producers not only by pounds but
14 numbers by county. 32. This morning, I'm
15 sorry.

16 A. Without doubt, there are many
17 producers that do not touch base who are
18 located in counties that have some deliveries
19 to pool plants. If supply plants are
20 eliminated, as per Dean Proposal No. 4,
21 hundreds of additional producers would be
22 deemed not to have met a "touch base"
23 requirement, and all producers could
24 participate in the pool only if their milk was
25 delivered one to four days per month,

1 depending upon proposal, at a distributing
2 plant.

3 Dean Foods, no doubt, has visions of
4 tank trucks lined up at its plants begging for
5 an opportunity to touch base, but market
6 inefficiency created by any of the touch base
7 proposals would just as likely discourage
8 available supplemental milk supplies from
9 being offered to Dean.

10 To handle the added deliveries, which
11 the market does not need, milk silos would
12 have to be built to increase capacity, trucks
13 would have to move more milk greater distances
14 to touch base. Milk currently delivered to
15 the touch base plant would be displaced and
16 also hauled, at unnecessary expense, to
17 manufacturing plants.

18 Grade A milk currently commingled
19 with Grade B milk for efficiency, and 15
20 percent of Land O'Lakes' Order 32 supply falls
21 in this category, would have to be segregated
22 with added trucks and drivers. With just a
23 one-day touch-base requirement per month, and
24 elimination of supply plants at which to touch
25 base, I'm advised that the monthly additional

1 cost to Foremost would be about \$270,000 on
2 deliveries to Anderson-Erickson and Prairie
3 Farms, plus a backhaul cost of nearly the same
4 amount on milk displaced by the "touch base"
5 delivery.

6 For Central Equity producers, it
7 means that milk from each farmer ordinarily
8 delivered to Seneca, Missouri, would have to
9 trek one to four times monthly under Proposals
10 1 and 5, to Le Mars, Iowa, or possibly to a
11 new market in Southern Illinois, and
12 arrangements would have to be made to find a
13 home for the displaced milk.

14 The proposed limitations on
15 diversions and increased supply plant shipping
16 requirements would have identical
17 consequences, if adopted. The proposals are
18 not based on any evidence of new need for
19 milk, but rather a desire to get milk
20 available off the market that is not needed.
21 If this milk, nevertheless, decides to pool on
22 Order 32, as it must as marketing access is
23 being restricted by institutional factors and
24 new regulatory barriers in adjoining markets,
25 unnecessary shipments, unnecessary pumping,

1 unnecessary handling, and unnecessary
2 backhauls will add to total market costs and
3 be passed back to small business producers who
4 can ill afford them, or to consumers who don't
5 deserve to carry the cost of regulatory
6 inefficiency.

7 Central Equity does not operate a
8 supply plant, so the immediate consequence of
9 the proposals to Central Equity would stem
10 from the touch base requirements and diversion
11 limitations. It is our opinion that this
12 could spell the end of Central Equity and its
13 role as a marketing tool for our producers.

14 Central Equity dairy farmers would
15 then be denied their right to join or remain
16 members of the cooperative of their choice and
17 would have to seek membership in a cooperative
18 with excess pooling base or market access
19 (through sales to fluid plants) if they want
20 to continue in the milk business.

21 The Secretary should, we believe,
22 reject proposals to create inefficiency and
23 costs for the purpose of either discouraging
24 available supplies in the milkshed from
25 participating in the Central order pool,

1 creating a revised pool that is not
2 marketwide, or constructing by regulation a
3 type of individual handler pool such as
4 desired by Dean Foods.

5 If the Secretary, nevertheless,
6 decides to adopt any of these proposals,
7 because it would represent a major departure
8 from past pooling policy, the Secretary should
9 emphatically and not countenance avoidance of
10 a recommended decision. Rather, a recommended
11 decision should issue, expeditiously if that
12 is necessary, forthrightly explaining the
13 application of marketing facts to any
14 departure from past policy or any new insight
15 on statutory intent.

16 This concludes my statement.

17 Q. So far so good. Do you have any
18 additional comments that came to mind while
19 you were reading that you would like to share
20 before folks get their chance to ask you
21 gentle questions?

22 A. I do not. Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you want
24 Exhibits 44 and 45 received in evidence?

25 MR. VETNE: I do.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection
2 to that? Okay, Exhibits 44 and 45 are
3 received in evidence.

4 Anyone have any questions of this
5 witness?

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. BESHORE:

8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Metzger.

9 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Beshore.

10 Q. You've not testified before Federal
11 order hearings as you indicated. Your
12 predecessors at National All-Jersey,
13 Mr. Covington, like Brown, is a predecessor
14 also --

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. -- occasionally testified at Federal
17 order hearings. To the best of my
18 recollection, that testimony was always
19 presented with respect to things like
20 component pricing. Are you aware of that?

21 A. Probably the vast majority of it was,
22 yes.

23 Q. And National All-Jersey being a breed
24 association, fair enough?

25 A. That is not correct. National

1 All-Jersey is primarily supported by producers
2 with Jersey cow, but we have a number of
3 members who milk other breeds.

4 Q. In any event, it's not a milk
5 marketing cooperative?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. In fact, it does not market any milk;
8 isn't that correct?

9 A. That is correct.

10 Q. It's not recognized under any Federal
11 orders as a qualified marketing association?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. And in Order 32, National All-Jersey
14 is not involved in the marketing or pooling of
15 any milk and filing pool reports; correct?

16 A. Correct, we do not file any pool
17 reports.

18 Q. And if my recollection is correct, I
19 don't recall any previous Federal order
20 occasions where National All-Jersey has gotten
21 into marketing issues as opposed to any
22 Federal orders as opposed to issues such as
23 component pricing, which would be directly
24 related to the interests of your members. Are
25 you aware of any?

1 A. I am not aware of any without
2 reviewing all of the previous Federal order
3 testimony done by National All-Jersey staff.
4 I couldn't comment one way -- assuredly one
5 way or the other.

6 Q. And I'm also interested in the same
7 respect, in a way, your testimony is presented
8 on behalf of three, four, five, six, seven
9 substantial -- or seven -- at least six of
10 which are very substantial marketers,
11 processors of milk, but you're the witness for
12 them; correct?

13 A. That is a statement of fact, yes, I
14 am the witness.

15 Q. Now, because you're the witness and
16 they're not, for instance, you were not
17 personally involved in the negotiations with
18 respect to the transactions with the St. Louis
19 area Dean plant to which one of your -- one of
20 the organizations to which you're representing
21 is now supplying milk; correct?

22 A. I was not personally involved with
23 those negotiations.

24 Q. And the same thing applies to the
25 negotiations with Milnot, does it not?

1 A. I actually was not working with
2 National All-Jersey at the time that contract
3 was negotiated.

4 Q. Okay. So taking the Milnot
5 situation, your testimony about what -- what
6 negotiations were between Central Equity and
7 Milnot is based on second or third or some
8 other level of knowledge; correct? Secondhand
9 or thirdhand or some level of knowledge that's
10 not your personal knowledge?

11 A. The testimony was based upon my
12 personal interview, or interviews, with people
13 that were involved in those negotiations.

14 Q. So you're relating what has been told
15 to you by one or more persons involved in that
16 negotiation?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. And in the same -- in the same way,
19 when you discuss potential costs that
20 organizations might have if one or more of the
21 proposals in the hearing notice were adopted,
22 those were figures that were presented to you
23 by a person or persons with those
24 organizations, and you don't have personal
25 knowledge of how they were calculated or what

1 they may represent; correct?

2 A. That is correct, they were provided
3 by the appropriate parties.

4 Q. Let me ask you a couple of questions
5 about if you have a position on the
6 organizations you have, a position on
7 proposals that were not mentioned.

8 Proposal 3, we've heard from AMPI and
9 Foremost, Neil Gulden, I asked him about
10 Proposal 3, and also Foremost, Joe Weis, about
11 Proposal 3. Do the other organizations that
12 you're testifying for have a position on
13 Proposal 3 for whom you're testifying?

14 A. I presume the Proposal 3 is the
15 transportation credit?

16 Q. Transportation credits.

17 A. Okay. No, I don't believe that they
18 do, and that's why Foremost testified on their
19 own for that particular issue.

20 Q. You have not, then, analyzed what
21 effect it would have, what impact it would
22 have, for instance, Central Equity's
23 deliveries to the Class I market in St. Louis?

24 A. No, we have not. It is fair to
25 assume that the impact would be rather

1 minimal, because that contract is for
2 approximately one-and-a-half million pounds of
3 milk a month, which is less than 10 percent of
4 Central Equity's total market.

5 Q. That's the contract with the Dean's
6 plant?

7 A. That plant in O'Fallon, Illinois.

8 Q. Is that a year-round supply?

9 A. As I understand the contract, it is
10 for a duration of 12 months and deliveries to
11 be made each of the 12 months.

12 Q. And the Pet plant in O'Fallon,
13 Illinois, is, in fact, a Dean Foods plant, is
14 it not?

15 A. I believe that is correct.

16 Q. Now, you've made the contention on
17 the last page, unnumbered page of your
18 statement of Exhibit 44, that adoption of some
19 proposal, proposals could spell the end of
20 Central Equity. Which proposals are you
21 asserting could spell the end of Central
22 Equity?

23 A. It would be best if I were to consult
24 with counsel for the exact proposal. In
25 general, any proposal that would require, for

1 example, increased touch base, the haul from
2 Seneca, Missouri, to Le Mars, Iowa, is
3 approximately 500 miles. If each producer
4 were required to touch base at Le Mars once a
5 month, or the prescribed six months, that
6 would impose hauling costs on Central Equity
7 that would be virtually unrecoverable. And
8 that is, as I understand it, is almost one of
9 the more literal touch base requirements or
10 change that's being proposed.

11 Q. Well, you have a market in O'Fallon,
12 Illinois, do you not, that we just discussed?

13 A. We do. Again, that is for
14 one-and-a-half million pounds per month milk a
15 month, which is less than 10 percent of
16 Central Equity's marketings, and to try to
17 coordinate touching base there would probably
18 not be able to accommodate enough milk to keep
19 them qualified in the pool simply because of
20 the small volume.

21 Q. Don't you have a contract to supply
22 Wells also, or is that just a touch base deal?
23 Not you, Central Equity. Doesn't it have a
24 contract to supply Wells with volumes of milk
25 per Wells' requirements?

1 A. It does have a contract with Wells.
2 However, the vast majority, it is primarily a
3 touch base contract. The vast majority of
4 Central Equity's milk goes to the Seneca,
5 Missouri, plant to be used by Milnot, because
6 most of Central Equity's producers are located
7 in the Missouri/Oklahoma area. In order for
8 that milk to meet a touch base requirement
9 using the Wells plant would incur exorbitant
10 hauling costs.

11 Q. Does Central Equity have a contract
12 with Milnot to supply the Seneca plant?

13 A. Yes, it does.

14 Q. And it has committed itself to supply
15 certain volumes of milk to the Seneca plant?

16 A. Yes, it has.

17 Q. So that the volumes that are
18 committed to the Seneca plant, I assume -- is
19 that all the milk Central Equity has is
20 basically committed to supplying Milnot?

21 A. The vast majority of its milk is
22 committed to supplying the Central -- the
23 Seneca plant for Milnot.

24 Q. And if that milk is not available to
25 supply Milnot because it's required by the

1 Class I market in Order 32, is Central Equity
2 obligated to Milnot?

3 A. There can and have been fluctuations
4 in the milk supplied to Milnot on a
5 month-to-month basis based on producers coming
6 into the cooperative, producers leaving the
7 cooperative, seasonal production changes.

8 Q. What I'm asking is, has Central
9 Equity agreed to -- has Central Equity
10 bargained for all of its milk supply
11 essentially for manufacturing use?

12 A. For all of its milk, no. Not for all
13 of it, no.

14 Q. For milk that goes to Wells, is it
15 received at Wells and then taken back and
16 delivered to Milnot?

17 A. No, it is not.

18 Q. Now, are you aware of other
19 non-manufacturing milk options that are
20 available to producers in southern Missouri,
21 such as the Central Equity producers in the
22 Central Equity coop?

23 A. Obviously there are producers in the
24 area that are not Central Equity producers,
25 so, you know, there are milk marketing options

1 in the area from which Central Equity obtains
2 its milk. Whether the milk is not committed
3 to Central Equity, whether that milk is
4 going -- other milk is going strictly for
5 manufacturing or to Class I utilizations, one
6 would presume that some of that milk goes to
7 Class I utilization, but I couldn't commit to
8 that.

9 Q. Well, I guess what I'm wondering is,
10 isn't it true -- are you aware that milk in
11 southern Missouri, a lot of milk in southern
12 Missouri, and milk marketed by other
13 organizations, that producer members in
14 southern Missouri goes to higher Class I
15 markets to the south and east?

16 A. I would presume that to be the case,
17 yes.

18 Q. And those markets would be available
19 to Central Equity if it chose to market its
20 milk for fluid purposes in higher priced areas
21 to the south; is that fair?

22 A. It is my understanding that when the
23 Milnot plant was looking for an alternative
24 source of milk, it was also looking for
25 pooling options, or pool homes for that milk

1 if it was able to obtain milk directly from
2 shippers as independents, okay, and that no
3 pooling options were available to Milnot.
4 That basically is why the Wells facility in Le
5 Mars was chosen. It was the closest pooling
6 plant available to Milnot and Central Equity
7 that was willing to accept milk from those two
8 entities.

9 Q. So Milnot wanted milk to
10 manufacture -- to process into canned
11 evaporated milk in southern Missouri; correct?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. But it wanted to be able to have the
14 milk pooled on a Federal order so that it
15 could pay the producer's price generated by
16 the Class I revenues of the Federal order;
17 correct?

18 A. It wanted to make the milk available
19 to serve the Class I market if needed.

20 Q. It wanted to make the milk available
21 in the Class I market if needed, that's your
22 understanding? That's your testimony?

23 A. That is my testimony.

24 Q. Well, Central Equity -- to your
25 knowledge, did Central Equity -- doesn't

1 Central Equity have options to make all of its
2 milk available to the Class I market in the
3 south and east like other small cooperatives
4 in southern Missouri do?

5 A. We are not aware of anyone or any
6 handler that is wanting Central Equity's milk
7 for that purpose.

8 Q. Have they talked to anyone, to
9 organizations such as DMCI, which is a small
10 cooperative in southern Missouri, who markets
11 all of its milk in the southeastern United
12 States?

13 A. I'm not aware if they did or did not.

14 Q. How about Arkansas Dairy Cooperative,
15 which has members in the same area there,
16 markets milk in the cooperative, which has
17 members in southern Missouri and markets its
18 milk to Class I markets in the south and
19 southeast?

20 A. I'm not aware of any discussions.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go off
22 the record for one minute.

23 (Off the record.)

24 MR. BESHORE: I don't have any
25 other questions at this time for Mr. Metzger.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. ENGLISH:

Q. Charles English with Dean Foods.

Mr. Metzger, I don't think I have a lot of questions, but let me see if I can follow up with a few there. Wells has another plant in Omaha; correct?

A. I believe that's correct.

Q. So Central Equity could touch base at Omaha, couldn't they, which is closer than going up to Le Mars, Iowa, for their milk?

A. I don't know.

Q. In addition, of course, now as others have been kind enough to clarify, there is the opportunity to touch base at Dean Foods' Pet O'Fallon operation; correct?

A. With a very small amount of Central Equity's overall milk.

Q. Which you said was one-and-a-half million pounds; correct?

A. I believe that is correct.

Q. Which is less than 10 percent of their 20 million pounds, that you admit they have 20 million pounds?

A. I believe that's correct, yes.

1 Q. Would you agree with me that on a 30
2 day month with 20 million pounds -- would be
3 21 million pounds, you have 700,000 pounds for
4 a touch base for one day; correct? 700,000
5 pounds would work out to be a one-day touch
6 base for all the farmers in Central Equity.

7 A. That would be correct. However, I
8 believe it is also important to understand
9 that at the time that Central Equity entered
10 into its contracts, both with Wells and with
11 Milnot, the O'Fallon plant option was not
12 available to them. In addition, the contract
13 with the O'Fallon plant has a duration of only
14 12 months. And whether that will or will not
15 be renewed at the end of that period remains
16 to be seen.

17 Q. Let's explore that a little bit. The
18 12 months just started less than a week ago;
19 correct?

20 A. I believe that's correct.

21 Q. And your counsel, Mr. Vetne, in
22 questioning some other witnesses, called a
23 contract that lasted more than a month or two
24 a long-term contract; correct?

25 I don't know what the objection was

1 about it. Did you hear your lawyer ask
2 witnesses that a contract that lasted more
3 than a month or two was a long-term contract?

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you have an
5 objection? Grab the mic, state who you are.

6 MR. VETNE: I think it
7 misstates the record preceding this, because I
8 don't recall asking a question to that effect,
9 certainly not representing in my question that
10 longer than two months was long-term.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: I don't
12 remember.

13 Q. (By Mr. English) Do you remember a
14 question asked by Mr. Vetne of Mr. Hollon that
15 there were contracts that DFA had for longer
16 than a month, characterizing them as long-term
17 contracts?

18 A. I may have been wandering at that
19 point, which could happen at any point during
20 these proceedings.

21 Q. Regardless of the characterization,
22 it is a one-year contract, as you yourself
23 have stated. You indicated that that option
24 wasn't available, but that's because Central
25 Equity hadn't asked Dean Foods, isn't that the

1 case?

2 A. I don't know if that is the case or
3 not.

4 Q. Isn't it the fact that at every
5 single Federal order hearing for the past
6 three years where Missouri has come anywhere
7 within a hundred miles of the record, 250
8 miles of Atlanta, that Dean Foods has made it
9 perfectly clear, along with Prairie Farms,
10 that they have trouble getting milk into
11 St. Louis?

12 A. Having only attended one previous
13 Federal order hearing, I cannot testify as to
14 whether that is fact or not.

15 Q. Was that at the Order 30 hearing back
16 in August, is that the one you attended?

17 A. I attended part of that hearing.

18 Q. So you don't remember whether Dean
19 actually, in that hearing too, that they were
20 looking for milk?

21 A. Personally, I do not have knowledge
22 of that fact. I, however, am not doubting.

23 Q. And since you're not actually
24 employed by Central Equity, you don't know
25 whether Central Equity knew for the last three

1 years that Dean Foods has been saying point
2 blank we need milk in St. Louis, or more than
3 three years? You don't know because you're
4 not an employee of Central Equity, so you
5 don't know what they know about whether they
6 heard Dean Foods say that; correct?

7 A. That would be correct.

8 Q. But regardless, at least for the next
9 year, Central Equity has the ability to pool
10 these two days' touch base of their entire
11 requirements at O'Fallon in addition to
12 whatever they can do with their touch base
13 deal with Iowa; correct?

14 A. I believe the math would work that
15 way, yes.

16 Q. Just a couple more questions. You
17 reference -- I'm sorry, the pages aren't
18 numbered as the earlier witnesses', which is
19 my doing, but the second to last page when
20 you're talking about your understanding of
21 Dean Foods and DFA arrangements, I take it
22 your reference there to the matter of public
23 record that Dean's obligation to long-term
24 contract is your counsel's interpretation of
25 Exhibit 36? Which was the --

1 A. Which was the --

2 Q. Dean Foods --

3 A. Annual report.

4 Q. Annual report.

5 A. That is correct, that would be --

6 Q. Where you got that from?

7 A. That would be where, yeah, counsel
8 got that from and their interpretation of that
9 annual report.

10 Q. So that was counsel's interpretation
11 and not yours; correct?

12 A. That's fair.

13 Q. Were you in the room when I followed
14 up with questions of Mr. Kinser with respect
15 to that on redirect?

16 A. I was and I was not wandering.

17 Q. And so you heard, for instance, that
18 Dean Foods has indeed made substantial
19 payments in order to modify that contract;
20 correct?

21 A. I heard that. I don't recall hearing
22 a time frame of when those payments were made.

23 Q. Regardless, of course, whatever your
24 counsel's interpretation was, apparently that
25 agreement did not prevent Dean Foods from

1 entering into an arrangement with Central
2 Equity; correct?

3 A. In this instance, that is correct.

4 Q. Thank you. That's all I have.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
6 questions? Do the USDA folks have any
7 questions?

8 Do you have more questions,
9 Mr. Beshore?

10 MR. BESHORE: I do.

11 RECROSS-EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. BESHORE:

13 Q. Mr. Metzger, do the organizations on
14 behalf you're testifying have any position on
15 the depooling, DFA's depooling proposal and
16 Prairie Farms Proposal No. 2?

17 A. Both -- well, first of all, I believe
18 Neil Gulden stated in his testimony that he
19 was representing a consortium which included
20 National All-Jersey and Central Equity.
21 Having recently participated in board meetings
22 of both National All-Jersey and Central
23 Equity, I can acknowledge that both
24 organizations believe that the problems that
25 arise from depooling and repooling are a

1 result of the timing mechanism of price
2 announcement and the time lag between when the
3 Class I movers announce and then subsequent
4 components. And therefore, the issue, while
5 it needs to be addressed, is best addressed in
6 a national hearing to cover all those orders
7 instead of on an order-by-order basis.

8 Q. Is that the position of Wells Dairy?

9 A. I cannot speak to that.

10 Q. How about Milnot?

11 A. Were they listed as --

12 Q. Organizations on behalf of whom
13 you're speaking.

14 A. Right. My question is are these the
15 organizations, to which you are inquiring
16 about, were they listed on Mr. Gulden's
17 testimony as him testifying on behalf of them?
18 That would be my best source of information
19 when Mr. Gulden said he was testifying on
20 behalf of, if they were listed as part of that
21 group, then that would be their position.

22 If they were not listed in
23 Mr. Gulden's testimony, then I would not have
24 knowledge of their position on the depooling
25 and repooling issue.

1 Q. In any event, Central Equity, their
2 position is in opposition to the depooling
3 remedies on the table in this hearing?

4 A. That would be correct.

5 Q. Now, do you know -- by the way, in
6 seeking pooling options in the St. Louis area,
7 do you know whether Central Equity attempted
8 to sell milk to the Mid States plant, which is
9 not supplied by DFA, is not a Dean plant, it's
10 a substantial fluid milk plant in the
11 St. Louis area?

12 A. I do not know.

13 Q. So you don't know that it's not
14 available, you can't testify that it's not
15 available; correct?

16 A. That would be correct.

17 Q. Is Central Equity primarily made up
18 of Jersey producers?

19 A. No, it is not. It's primarily made
20 up of Holstein producers.

21 Q. So they would not -- I'm just
22 wondering if they have avoided marketing milk
23 to the higher -- the ones that are located --
24 many of them are located -- do you know what
25 percentage, where these producers are located

1 in Order 7 rather than Order 32 in southern
2 Missouri and Arkansas?

3 A. As far as the farms, the farm
4 locations, I would say virtually all of
5 Central Equity's producers' farms would be
6 within the marketing area of Order 7.
7 However, I also know that Central Equity,
8 since its inception, it first started
9 marketing milk in March of this year, Central
10 Equity has outpaid to producers, has outpaid,
11 shall we say, the primary competition in their
12 milk procurement area, if not every month,
13 virtually every month.

14 Q. So marketing milk to the higher
15 price -- the Class I market to the south and
16 east is not a good option when you can market
17 to a premium manufacturing market and pool in
18 Order 32?

19 MR. VETNE: Objection. The
20 question assumes facts not in evidence, such
21 as the markets, the producers to which a
22 comparison is being made are not receiving
23 blended revenue. It's not an after
24 established question.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm going to

1 let him answer the question, if he can answer
2 it. If he doesn't have an answer for it,
3 that's fine. If he wants to qualify his
4 answer, he can do that. I'm going to direct
5 him to answer that question.

6 A. Help me out. What's the question
7 again, please?

8 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) The question is,
9 again, I heard you testify Central Equity has
10 a better pay price than the other producers in
11 its Order 7 milkshed. Correct?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. So what I'm asking you, then, is it
14 your testimony that selling milk to a
15 manufacturing market with -- by the way, are
16 you aware of the prices in the Central Equity
17 sale to Milnot?

18 A. On a month-to-month -- off the top of
19 my head, I am not. I know that access to
20 the -- off the top of my head, I am not.

21 Q. You would be aware, would you not,
22 that it involves premiums over the minimum
23 classified value of the Class IV milk being
24 processed by Milnot?

25 A. Yes, I believe Central Equity did

1 negotiate an over order premium for the milk.

2 Q. And the sale to Milnot represents 80
3 percent, 90 percent of the volume of Central
4 Equity, somewhere in that area?

5 A. It would be approximately 80 percent,
6 perhaps a little higher. I don't believe it
7 could be 90 percent because of the volume
8 that's required to go to a distributing plant.

9 Q. With that sale to Milnot, touch base
10 sales to Wells, they're able to outpay the
11 competitors in their milkshed, that's your
12 testimony; correct?

13 A. That is correct.

14 Q. Those competitors involve
15 organizations supplying the fluid milk markets
16 right in St. -- right in Springfield,
17 Missouri, for instance; correct?

18 A. That would be where some of the
19 competitor milk goes.

20 Q. And it also goes to points in the
21 southeast as well, does it not?

22 A. I assume that would be correct.

23 Q. Do competitors include DMCI, were
24 they included?

25 A. That would be a fair assumption, but

1 I do not know that for sure.

2 Q. Basically you're saying they get a
3 better pay price than the DFA producers in
4 southern Missouri; right?

5 A. I believe that's been the case for
6 the last several months.

7 Q. Thank you.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
9 cross-examination? Any redirect? Mr. Vetne.

10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. VETNE:

12 Q. Mr. Metzger, the pay prices that you
13 and Mr. Beshore just discussed, they compared
14 the pay prices between Central Equity and
15 other producers, do Central Equity pay prices
16 include any revenues that are reblended
17 between regions from other parts of the market
18 or other parts of the country?

19 A. No, I don't believe so.

20 Q. And the producers to which
21 comparisons were being made to DFA members,
22 they receive a revenue that is reblended
23 within the market and within a region and to
24 some extent between other parts of the
25 country?

1 A. I believe that could be happening,
2 yes.

3 Q. And you don't know in comparing those
4 blend prices whether the revenue generated
5 from the sale of a producer in Missouri that
6 is going to Springfield or a DFA producer was
7 going to Little Rock, Arkansas, is returned to
8 that producer?

9 A. That is correct, I do not know that.

10 Q. It may be going to some other
11 producer for competitive reasons?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. The milk that's delivered to what
14 we've been referring to as Seneca, Missouri,
15 the Milnot plant, the silos that receive that
16 milk going to the Milnot plant, what state are
17 they located in?

18 A. The unloading is actually done on the
19 Oklahoma side of the state line that runs
20 through the plant.

21 Q. All the milk that's going to Milnot
22 is delivered within the marketing area?

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. And the producers for part of the
25 supply to Seneca, Oklahoma, with a Missouri

1 ZIP Code, producers in Oklahoma, of course,
2 are in the marketing area?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. And producers in Kansas are in the
5 marketing area?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. And producers in Southern Illinois
8 are in the marketing area?

9 A. That is correct.

10 Q. And some of the producers in
11 Missouri -- I've learned to say that,
12 Missouri -- some of them are located in the
13 marketing area?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. And some -- let me see if you recall
16 this when Mr. Beshore was asking you
17 questions -- some, in fact a substantial
18 number of members of Central Equity are
19 located along that -- along the, say,
20 northeast line from Seneca up to the
21 Mississippi River, Mexico, Missouri, for
22 example, northeast of Columbia, a lot of
23 producers come from that central part of
24 Missouri?

25 A. That's right.

1 Q. Were you recalling, when Mr. Beshore
2 asked you the question, that it's no man's
3 land, it's not --

4 JUDGE HILLSON: There's no
5 possible way --

6 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) It's no man's land,
7 it's not Order 7, it's not Order 32, it's not
8 Order 30, it's a doughnut hole?

9 A. Correct. There are a number of
10 unregulated counties within Missouri.

11 Q. A significant percentage, maybe not a
12 majority, but quite a number of Central Equity
13 producers are located in that unregulated
14 area?

15 A. That's right.

16 Q. And compete -- as a matter of fact,
17 your competition includes an unregulated fluid
18 milk plant located in Columbia called Central
19 Dairy?

20 A. That is right.

21 Q. Unregulated by the Central order. As
22 well as plants -- as well as producers going
23 into the east to St. Louis, to the west to the
24 other Wells plant, to the south and to the
25 north, there's a lot of competition going all

1 directions from that area?

2 A. That's right.

3 Q. Now, you testified that you weren't
4 personally involved in the negotiations
5 between Central Equity and Milnot. Is it not
6 true that your organization and your
7 predecessors in your organization had
8 involvement in arranging that contract between
9 Central Equity and Milnot?

10 A. That is correct.

11 Q. And Dave Brandau, who works in your
12 organization?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. Sitting two tables away from you
15 there --

16 JUDGE HILLSON: How do you
17 spell his name?

18 MR. VETNE: B-R-A-N-D-A-U.

19 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) He was involved; is
20 that right?

21 A. That is right.

22 Q. And some of the material to which you
23 refer in your statements, your background on
24 those negotiations include both discussions
25 with Mr. Brandau as well as the business

1 records of National All-Jersey that were
2 produced in that process; correct?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. And you also received some
5 information from, to present your testimony,
6 from others who pooled both their position and
7 their information so that it could be
8 presented like you, sort of like -- well,
9 like -- like most frequently do, Mr. Hollon
10 for two cooperatives this time and three
11 cooperatives another time; a representative
12 for Foremost who has firsthand knowledge of
13 the information you assembled in your
14 testimony is present, Mr. Weis; correct?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And he continues to be present. And
17 likewise, AMPI provided information
18 contributing to your testimony from which AMPI
19 has personal knowledge, and Mr. Gulden is
20 here?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. And Joe Hilton, who is General
23 Manager of Central Equity and was, like
24 Mr. Brandau, involved in the negotiations for
25 the contract is in the room?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. And throughout this hearing, a
3 representative of Milnot and Wells have been
4 in the room most of the time; correct?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. To the extent somebody has a question
7 concerning the facts you have assembled or
8 facts from your business records, these people
9 and those sources are available for purposes
10 of verifying the facts as well as providing
11 credibility to your testimony; is that
12 correct?

13 A. That is correct.

14 Q. And you do not have any instruction
15 either not to pose a question or to plan
16 confidentiality from any of those sources; is
17 that correct?

18 A. That is correct.

19 Q. Now, for Chandler, Oklahoma, a fluid
20 plant supplied by Central Equity for a period
21 of time is, what, how far from the supply area
22 of Central Equity members?

23 A. I'm sorry, my geography of Oklahoma
24 is not up to par.

25 Q. That's fine. Nevertheless, for a

1 good period of time, Central Equity supplied a
2 fluid plant because there was a market there;
3 if somebody asked for the milk and then at
4 some point turned the milk away because they
5 found another supplier?

6 A. That's right.

7 Q. And for a while, Central Equity's
8 milk was marketed by DMS, DMS is a
9 multi-cooperative organization that supplies
10 to the southeast and northeast; correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And DMS elected at some point to put
13 the milk to Cabool, Missouri, when Kraft said
14 we're only going to get our milk from DFA from
15 now on, rather than sending that milk to a
16 plus differential market to the south; is that
17 correct?

18 A. That's right.

19 Q. That was a DMS marketing decision?

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 Q. In fact, your producers complained
22 because the producers were delivering to
23 Cabool at a minus \$0.30 rather than going to
24 someplace where there was a greater revenue?

25 A. That's right.

1 Q. In response to a question about touch
2 base, I think it was Mr. English was doing
3 some math on a daily delivery. Isn't it true
4 that most of the Central Equity producers are
5 not picked up on a daily basis but rather on
6 an every-other-day basis?

7 A. That's right.

8 Q. And if those producers every month
9 had to truck from Oklahoma or Missouri or
10 Kansas over to the O'Fallon, Illinois, plant,
11 that's a distance of 600 miles or more for
12 most of them, isn't it?

13 A. For some of them, yes.

14 Q. And Wells in Le Mars, Iowa, is even
15 further?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. I do have one correction I want to
18 suggest to you. Your testimony referring to
19 the number of producers and volume of milk in
20 your testimony referring to the number of
21 producers and volume of milk by the coalition
22 on these representatives on behalf that you're
23 testifying, page 2, the cooperatives that you
24 represent in that, that Neil Gulden
25 represented in his testimony, they're

1 identical cooperatives; correct?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. And the numbers you gave us, for the
4 producer numbers and pounds, were doubled for
5 the producers, 2000, 400 and -- almost double
6 for the pounds of 360 million.

7 Can I suggest to you that
8 Mr. Gulden's testimony was prepared more
9 recently than yours and will you accept his
10 representation of the numbers?

11 A. I will. And I appreciate your
12 correction of my error.

13 Q. I don't assume responsibility for
14 that mistake.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: Where exactly
16 is that correction? You said it was on the
17 second page.

18 MR. VETNE: Second page, second
19 full --

20 JUDGE HILLSON: It says in
21 excess of 200 million.

22 MR. VETNE: 360 and the 1,200
23 is doubled to 2,400.

24 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Has DFA at any time,
25 to your knowledge, ever sought the Central

1 Equity to get supplemental milk to the markets
2 it serves?

3 A. Not to my knowledge.

4 Q. But it has -- DFA has sought to
5 induce the producers who consist of Central
6 Equity to join DFA as member producers?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. And although Central Equity has
9 trouble finding market access, DFA has pooling
10 base or pooling access to spare, you're not
11 aware of any problem DFA has in pooling
12 producers, wherever they might be?

13 A. No, I'm not aware of any problem.

14 Q. Do you know, by the way, where that
15 supply that's going to be withdrawn -- DFA
16 talked about being withdrawn from Milnot next
17 year, going to be moved to a 7 million pounds
18 a day cheese plant in New Mexico, do you know
19 where those producers are located? Do you
20 know where those producers are located?

21 A. Quite a few of them would be in the,
22 as I understand it, area where Central Equity
23 producers are now.

24 MR. VETNE: I have no further
25 questions of this witness.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore.

2 FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. BESHORE:

4 Q. Mr. Metzger, I want to explore
5 comments in response to Mr. Vetne with respect
6 to the DMS marketing of the -- by the way, DMS
7 never marketed Central Equity's milk; correct?
8 His question may have implied that it did, but
9 didn't market Central Equity's milk?

10 A. People who or producers who were
11 supplying a plant directly were instructed
12 that that plant had now turned all their
13 procurement responsibilities over to DMS.

14 Q. Those were independent dairy farms,
15 were they not?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. They weren't -- it wasn't the Central
18 Equity cooperative, it was independent dairy
19 farmers before Central Equity was in business,
20 wasn't it, if you know?

21 A. Before Central Equity was serving as
22 a marketing agency.

23 Q. Now, when DMS was marketing milk of
24 those independent dairy farmers, I think you
25 testified that milk was delivered into a plant

1 in Cabool, Missouri; correct?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. And they had a problem with that; is
4 that your testimony?

5 A. Yes, because the transportation
6 differential was lower than where that milk
7 had been going previously.

8 Q. Now, do you understand that the
9 Cabool plant is a pool plant on Order 7,
10 Southeast order? Are you aware of that,
11 Mr. Metzger?

12 A. I presume that to be correct.

13 Q. And that the blend price on Order 7
14 at Cabool is in excess of the blend price on
15 Order 32, as numerous witnesses have testified
16 in this hearing, that Order 32 blend prices
17 are considerably less than Order 7 blend
18 prices in these overlapping milkshed areas,
19 you would accept that?

20 A. I believe there are exhibits to that
21 effect.

22 Q. Now, but you're saying these
23 producers were unhappy of being pooled on
24 Order 7 at the higher blend price than Order
25 32. Is that your testimony?

1 A. I know that the producers had
2 problems with the lower transportation
3 differential. I have not heard comments from
4 producers that were comparing the two blend
5 prices per se.

6 Q. Isn't that what they ought to be
7 comparing, if they weren't?

8 A. That would certainly be an option
9 available to them.

10 Q. Well, isn't that what they ought to
11 be comparing, price that they're getting,
12 period, regardless of whether it's minus 30 or
13 minus 40 or whatever? You know, the bottom
14 line, the mailbox is what counts; isn't that
15 correct?

16 A. After all assessments, correct.

17 Q. I wonder if the difference, problem
18 that the -- I wonder if the difference between
19 Order 7 -- by the way, are you aware that
20 Order 7 is not a multiple component order?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. So when you're selling milk to the
23 fluid market on Order 7, you're selling it on
24 the basis of fat and skim?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. But when you're selling milk on Order
2 32, you're selling on the basis of the
3 component values which are driven by the
4 manufacturing markets; correct?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. Isn't that the big problem Central
7 Equity had with marketing on Order 7?

8 A. Not necessarily, because when they
9 were first looking for a place to pool the
10 milk, they were actually trying to explore
11 independent handlers in Order 7 that might be
12 more accessible than the market they ended up
13 with, or the pool plant that the distributing
14 plant they ended up with in Le Mars, Iowa.

15 Q. Well, they were trying to find
16 distributing plants in Order 7 that would cut
17 a pooling deal with them like Wells did so
18 they could sell their milk at solids values of
19 manufacturing plants like Milnot, now wasn't
20 that really what was going on?

21 A. I'm sorry, restate, please.

22 Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of
23 the attempts to sell milk to plants in Order
24 7? Central Equity's attempts to sell milk to
25 plants in Order 7.

1 A. I personally was not involved, but I
2 have talked to folks who were involved.

3 Q. Now, were they not just attempts to
4 qualify milk on Order 7 for moving purposes as
5 has been done with Wells as opposed to supply
6 milk for the needs of the Order 7 market?

7 A. There were attempts to make the -- to
8 participate in the Federal order pool.
9 Whether it was 7 or 32 was immaterial.

10 Q. Okay, thank you.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: You're excused,
12 Mr. Metzger.

13 Since we have two more witnesses and
14 since I don't believe any of your comments are
15 going to be brief, I want to give the court
16 reporter a break. I want to take 15 minutes
17 and we'll go on till we're done. We'll take a
18 15 minute break and come back just before 6:20
19 and we're going to go until we're done.

20 (Recess.)

21 JUDGE HILLSON: My
22 understanding now is that Mr. Stevens is going
23 to call a witness on behalf of USDA. Who are
24 you going to call?

25 MR. STEVENS: Thank you, your

1 Honor. Mr. Stukenberg.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay. And
3 you're still sworn in.

4 I was handed one exhibit,
5 Mr. Stevens?

6 MR. STEVENS: Yes, that was the
7 one I gave you before.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: The one you
9 want in?

10 MR. STEVENS: Right. I'm going
11 to ask that to be marked.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: It will be
13 Exhibit No. 46.

14 (Exhibit 46 was marked for
15 identification.)

16 JUDGE HILLSON: And you may ask
17 your questions when you're ready, Mr. Stevens.

18 MR. STEVENS: Thank you.

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. STEVENS:

21 Q. Mr. Stukenberg, does the Market
22 Administrator's office have a proposal they
23 want to present some information at the
24 hearing on?

25 A. Yes, sir, Proposal No. 14.

1 Q. Did you prepare a statement that you
2 want to give?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. We have had it marked as Exhibit
5 No. 46. Would you go ahead with that?

6 A. Yes, sir. Start off with the
7 statement which is about half way down the
8 page.

9 The current order language for
10 payments into and out of the Producer
11 Settlement Fund (PSF) contain provisions which
12 at various times during each year result in
13 the requirement that "funds in" and "funds
14 out" are due on the same day. The attached
15 calendars illustrate that this same-day
16 payment in and out occur during four months in
17 2004 and will occur during two months in 2005.

18 The order language allows the Market
19 Administrator to uniformly reduce PSF payments
20 if the PSF balance is insufficient to make all
21 payments. The Market Administrator must
22 consider reducing PSF payments any time one
23 handler does not have a payment posted to the
24 PSF before payments out are made. These
25 occurrences could have the potential to

1 adversely affect handler payments to producers
2 in a timely manner.

3 Each Central order regulated handler
4 who makes payments into the PSF has unique
5 circumstances which affect each transaction in
6 a different manner.

7 Some handlers may place a wire order
8 in the morning, but the funds don't actually
9 transfer until the afternoon at a time they
10 cannot control. Other handlers who use ACH
11 wires place a wire order on one day and the
12 funds do not transfer until the next day.
13 This can be especially troublesome if there
14 are handler errors and no time to correct the
15 wire until after the due date.

16 Given the large geographic area of
17 the Central Federal order marketing area, some
18 handlers are located in a different time zone
19 than the Market Administrator's office. The
20 time zone difference can result in funds being
21 posted to the PSF as late as 5 p.m. (Market
22 Administrator time) on the due date.

23 Late postings of incoming funds have
24 a direct effect on when outgoing funds can be
25 wired from the Market Administrator's office

1 and still transact during the same business
2 day. Since the order stipulates the date of
3 payments from the PSF, there are times that
4 the Market Administrator must consider
5 reducing payments from the PSF as allowed by
6 the order.

7 In almost all months the Market
8 Administrator --

9 Q. All other months?

10 A. All other months the Market
11 Administrator office is able to initiate wire
12 transfers during the morning on the day after
13 payments are due to the PSF. Stipulating that
14 payments are due out of the PSF the day after
15 the incoming payments are due, eliminates the
16 potential for pro rata payments from the PSF
17 except in the event of a "real" nonpayment.

18 The implementation of this proposal
19 would also reduce the pressure on regulated
20 handlers to meet arbitrary and inconsistent
21 wire times that occur due to time zones, local
22 bank policies, and in many cases, their own
23 corporate accounting policies. As evidenced
24 by the calendars, the proposal to change the
25 order language does not affect or change the

1 PSF payment due dates during any month.

2 And that concludes my statement.

3 Q. You've adjusted the last sentence of
4 that, according to his testimony.

5 A. That's correct.

6 Q. Maybe you want to go over that one
7 more time, the last sentence.

8 A. The last sentence?

9 Q. Yes.

10 A. As evidenced by the calendars, the
11 proposal to change the order language does not
12 affect or change the PSF payment due dates
13 during any month.

14 Just a matter of clarification.

15 Q. And then at the top of the exhibit
16 there's actual order language?

17 A. As proposed as written in the Federal
18 Register.

19 Q. So you would like the record to
20 reflect that as if you read it?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
23 questions?

24 MR. STEVENS: Nothing further.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone want to

1 cross-examine this witness? Mr. Beshore.

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. BESHORE:

4 Q. Mr. Stukenberg, in the months when
5 the proposal would be -- the proposed amended
6 language would apply, would this have any
7 affect on changing the day when payments to
8 producers are due?

9 A. No, it should not.

10 Q. Thank you.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
12 have questions? I take it, Mr. Stevens, you
13 want Exhibit 46 --

14 MR. STEVENS: If I could, your
15 Honor.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: I move Exhibit
17 46 into evidence.

18 And I see Mr. Beshore has another
19 question. The document is received.

20 MR. BESHORE: I do have another
21 question on that.

22 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Market
23 Administrator issues that have come up in the
24 course of the hearing with respect to
25 administrative assessment, okay?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. Does depooling have an effect on the
3 cash flow to the Market Administrator's office
4 under the administrative assessment?

5 A. Yes, sir, it does.

6 Q. Has it, in fact, the massive
7 depoolings in the last year or so, have they
8 affected the rate at which the Market
9 Administrator has assessed milk which is
10 pooled?

11 A. Yes, sir, we have increased the rate.

12 Q. What has that change been?

13 A. We've gone all the way from \$0.035 to
14 the current rate of \$0.05.

15 Q. And that's the maximum allowed in the
16 present order language?

17 A. Yes, sir, it is.

18 Q. When the \$0.035, was that the rate
19 the Market Administrator had found appropriate
20 when you had level volumes of milk pooled
21 under the order in, what, 1.2 billion per
22 month range?

23 A. That's approximately the rate at that
24 time. It possibly could have been a little
25 bit lower when there was more milk pooled, and

1 then as milk became depooled, our operating
2 funds obviously declined and we consequently
3 had to raise the rates, yes.

4 Q. Although milk is depooled, you've
5 still got to maintain the same functions in
6 the Market Administrator's office?

7 A. Yes, sir, we do.

8 Q. If there were regular poolings of
9 milk under the order in a range that you had
10 been in at the \$0.035 or so rate, would you be
11 able to continue or to reduce it to that rate
12 or something near to that rate?

13 A. Once our reserves are built to the
14 point where we can operate and not have to
15 worry about the depooling milk in the future,
16 yes, they would decrease.

17 Q. Thank you.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. English.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. ENGLISH:

21 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.

22 There was some questions about the
23 call provisions. Have there been any requests
24 in the last several years for the call
25 provision to be implemented in this order?

1 A. If you're asking for an increase in
2 diversion limitations and that sort of thing,
3 yes, there were two of them. One was
4 requested by DFA and one was requested by AMPI
5 on two different occasions, yes, sir.

6 Q. And that is to say the increase
7 diversion limitation, that is to say to allow
8 lower diversions?

9 A. That's right.

10 Q. And did your office take action?

11 A. No, we did not.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
14 else have a question of this witness?

15 You may step down, sir.

16 MR. STEVENS: I just have one
17 other matter. Not with this witness.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: You're not
19 going to call another witness?

20 MR. STEVENS: This is the
21 performing change one that the department puts
22 into every hearing, and you don't present a
23 witness, but put on the record that it's --

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Why don't we
25 finish up with -- Mr. Beshore wanted to recall

1 Mr. Hollon, so why don't we do that first and
2 then I'll turn it back over to you.

3 Mr. Hollon, I will remind you that
4 you are still under oath, I think it was
5 yesterday, and it carries over to today.

6 So go ahead, Mr. Beshore.

7 FURTHER DIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BESHORE:

9 Q. Mr. Hollon, do you have some
10 testimony you would like to give, some
11 comments with respect to some issues that
12 you've not addressed previously?

13 A. Yes. There were several questions
14 that came up today and several things that I
15 now understand better after hearing some of
16 the testimony, some of the proposals, so I
17 have seven points I would like to make.

18 Q. Would you proceed with those
19 comments, please?

20 A. In the case of proposals that dealt
21 with touch base requirements, we would oppose
22 any touch base requirement of more than one
23 day per month for August, September, October,
24 November, January, and February as overly
25 restrictive with the Central Federal order.

1 With the proposal to eliminate supply
2 plants, now that I have heard the proposal and
3 understood it, we would also oppose any
4 elimination of supply plants in the Central
5 order. We do agree that the usage of supply
6 plants is small, but I think that they are
7 still part of the supply network and we would
8 like to see it maintained. We do propose,
9 however, that there be increased requirements;
10 that was part of our proposal.

11 There was also a proposal that as a
12 part of it chose to eliminate the ability of
13 an in-area supply plant to earn qualification
14 by using direct-ship in the area milk, and we
15 would oppose that should the Department find
16 for that proposal.

17 There was also a proposal and some
18 discussion, and I must admit I was confused
19 most of the time when it was being discussed,
20 so I wanted to make clear that either
21 inadvertently or deliberately, if there is a
22 proposal that or provision that would
23 eliminate -- I'm going to confuse myself
24 again -- that would change the current order
25 provision that out-of-area supply plants

1 cannot -- or must -- cannot use in-area direct
2 milk to qualify, we would oppose that. That
3 is currently in place and we would like to
4 make sure that stays in place in any proposal.

5 There were two series of questions,
6 one regarding the 125 percent and 115 percent
7 proposals about what constituted the
8 definition of continuously pooled. And just
9 to make sure, our view is that continuously
10 pooled would incorporate the ideas of all the
11 milk of a producer every day for whatever
12 period. I think our proposal was three
13 months; I think the Dean proposal was six
14 months. To explain that, to be continuously
15 pooled would be all of that time.

16 So if a producer were to come from
17 another order into the Central order, and the
18 Central order Market Administrator staff were
19 to do an audit to make sure that producer was
20 qualified, the milk of the entire month every
21 single day would have to be pooled in the
22 other order to meet that continuous concept.

23 Lastly, or two more, there was some
24 questions about what might be required to get
25 a transportation credit payment. And we do

1 not agree that there should be any detail
2 about payments to haulers or payments to
3 producers, a payment to a cooperative should
4 qualify to receive that.

5 And I would point out that Orders 5
6 and 7 and their transportation pool, the
7 requirements are that the person requesting
8 the credit has to provide geographical
9 information: where was the farm located,
10 where was the plant located; they have to
11 prove that milk was actually hauled, you know,
12 produce a manifest of some sort, and would
13 have to produce producer data to make sure
14 that the producer himself qualifies in that
15 case. Can't be -- cannot be an in-area
16 producer. But there's no requirement to
17 submit hauling bills, for example, or any type
18 of gross proof of payment.

19 In Order 30, for the transportation
20 credit that's in place there, again, the
21 person requesting the credit must provide
22 geographical data: a from, a to, the fact
23 that the milk was actually hauled, that there
24 was a supply plant on the other end of it, but
25 there's no requirement that there be detailed

1 payment data involved.

2 Part of the -- I think part of that
3 mind-set that initiated that discussion was a
4 protection from abuse. And I would point out
5 that the rates that were established and
6 testimony clearly indicated that the rates
7 were below the competitive costs of, or the
8 actual cost of transportation. So that is
9 certainly a protection from abuse. The
10 minimum price enforcement mechanism of the
11 order will provide protections in the case of
12 an independent producer.

13 With regard to Proposal 14, just
14 testified to by Mr. Stukenberg, we have no
15 opposition to that proposal. And we did note
16 in his calendar that the first date for which
17 there would be a problem would be May. We
18 would certainly support a decision in effect
19 by them to make sure that problem is taken
20 care of.

21 And I have one last piece of data. I
22 had a call today from some of the folks who
23 did work for me on the transportation,
24 producer transportation credit, and while I
25 neglected to ask, and none of you asked me

1 either, the data that I provided was on
2 straight line miles that resulted in the 4.5
3 cents cost. And when you include -- when you
4 use that with road miles, it is 6.2 cents cost
5 on all milk, or 1.7 cents more. So with
6 regard to Exhibit 18, Table 10C, that was my
7 calculation. The only number I have is the
8 6.2 cents number, so I would offer for the
9 record that when we use a mileage finder that
10 does road miles, that that cost is 6.2 cents.

11 When I summed up all of the credits
12 and said the effect on the blend would be 8.1
13 cents, that would make it be 9.8 cents.

14 That's all I have.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you have any
16 more questions, Mr. Beshore?

17 MR. BESHORE: No more
18 questions.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
20 have any other questions of this witness?

21 You may step down, Mr. Hollon.

22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Why are you
24 raising your hand? You're throwing me off
25 here.

1 MR. VETNE: I have some
2 official notice requests after or before
3 Mr. --

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's let
5 Mr. Stevens go. Okay, Mr. Stevens, you have
6 the floor.

7 MR. STEVENS: Now another item,
8 but the first item is the Proposal 15, which
9 is the one the Department puts in all of these
10 hearings, and this is really more of a thing
11 to put on the record, that the Department puts
12 these proposals in and will make conforming
13 changes in the order as so stated in that
14 proposal.

15 The other thing that was brought to
16 my attention was that all the parties should,
17 in their briefs, if they are asking for
18 specific order language, they should include
19 in the briefs that specific order language
20 that they're asking for, because there have
21 been modifications here and there have been --
22 it's not always the same as it is in the
23 proposals.

24 So it would certainly assist the
25 Department in evaluating the record if in your

1 briefs you be sure to have the order language
2 that you're asking for to be specific and in
3 its latest form, if you could. Thank you.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, you
5 have something?

6 MR. VETNE: Yes, sir. I've
7 been making a list of publications for which
8 official notice is requested as we've been
9 going on here. And here they are:

10 The 2002 Census of Agriculture
11 Publication, now published by USDA, as well as
12 the maps relating to dairy in those
13 publications, request official notice of it as
14 it relates to milk.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: I take it
16 there's no objection to that?

17 Okay, that will be noticed.

18 MR. VETNE: Almost all of
19 this -- not all of it is available on the
20 Internet. We have a lot of information in
21 what's prepared by the Market Administrator.
22 There's a couple of things that I didn't see
23 that I found particularly useful on the Market
24 Administrator's website, but there's a couple
25 of market service bulletins, one is for

1 December '03 and another is for March '04, I
2 would like official notice of those. They are
3 also available on the website.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: They will be
5 officially noticed.

6 MR. BESHORE: What months?

7 MR. VETNE: December '03 and
8 March '04.

9 Also available on the Market
10 Administrator's website there's a really cool
11 item, you have to be interested in milk, it
12 looks like a -- I have copies of everything
13 I'm asking for official notice. Rather than
14 use the paper, I'm asking official notice.

15 There's a map, and you can click on a
16 letter -- you can click on the map and the
17 state, under the map, provides
18 county-by-county marketings, and I notice now
19 it's well producer numbers, for the counties
20 in the marketing area, but it's not just milk
21 marketed in Order 32, it's all milk marketed
22 under Federal orders for all those counties.
23 And that helps us make some analysis of what
24 the competition is and where -- what milk
25 isn't pooled here and that might be going

1 elsewhere, that kind of thing.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: How is that
3 noticed? What is it that I'm noticing on that
4 one?

5 MR. VETNE: Okay, it's -- it
6 doesn't have a date. It's compilations of
7 Federal Order Milk Marketing by County during
8 December for the counties in the marketing
9 area for December 2000, 2001, 2002 and 2003.
10 So it's a recent addition to the Market
11 Administrator's website.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: That also will
13 be officially noticed.

14 MR. VETNE: The Department
15 periodically publishes a document called
16 Producer of Milk By State and County to All
17 Federal Marketing Areas, or producer milk by
18 state, sometimes not county. The recent ones
19 are on the website, the older ones are not.
20 And I would like to rely on those to --

21 JUDGE HILLSON: It's an
22 official government publication?

23 MR. VETNE: I'm looking for
24 1988 to date. NASS -- the latter one, there's
25 some that aren't available, in fact most are

1 not available on the website.

2 NASS, National Agricultural Statistic
3 Service, website information documents. Dairy
4 Products, Milk Production, which was a monthly
5 publication, and Milk Production Disposition
6 and Income, which is usually I think April or
7 May version of Milk Production that contains
8 expanded data.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: So noticed.

10 MR. BESHORE: What period of
11 time?

12 MR. VETNE: 2000 to date. And
13 for marketing Orders 5, joining marketing
14 Orders 5, 7 and 30, the -- and most recent
15 bulletins showing producer milk by state, or
16 state and county that supply those markets, as
17 well as the plants that are regulated,
18 regulated under those orders.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Is that on the
20 website as well?

21 MR. VETNE: All of the Market
22 Administrators in various forms have this
23 information on their websites. It's not
24 identical in the form, but the information is
25 similar.

1 I'm sorry, I should have also said
2 the Southwest order. So the adjoining
3 markets: Upper Midwest, Appalachian,
4 Southeast, Southwest, and Central. That's
5 five. It keeps growing. Adjoining markets.

6 MR. BESHORE: What period of
7 time?

8 MR. VETNE: For the most recent
9 year, the most recent list of handlers. I'm
10 looking for supply information for the most
11 recent period and handlers list for the most
12 recent periods.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: You mean after
14 2002 or -- what do you want to --

15 MR. VETNE: It's not something
16 that's published. Sometimes this information
17 is published once a year, so whatever the
18 most -- for 2003, 2004, all right, let's just
19 say that. We'll capture it all that way.

20 And finally, I made copies
21 unnecessarily, got charged a bundle, but
22 information on the DFA.com website, there's a
23 footprint there showing counties of
24 production, the relative volumes, and other
25 information under the "Who We Are" subpage of

1 that. There's other useful information under
2 the Joint Ventures subpage of the DFA website,
3 and I believe it's under Joint Ventures, but
4 if it's not, there's reference in the DFA
5 Leader, which is acceptable; it's a magazine
6 published and available on the net, Volume 7,
7 Number 8, August '04, which refers to the
8 construction of the 7 million pound a month
9 cheese plant in New Mexico.

10 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore has
11 a comment.

12 MR. BESHORE: I object to that,
13 not because of its intrinsic reliability, but
14 because it's not information for which
15 official notice can and should be taken. And
16 if there was something there you wanted to ask
17 the DFA witnesses about, they've been --
18 Mr. Hollon has testified as recently as 10
19 minutes ago.

20 MR. VETNE: I can and have that
21 information that I thought important from
22 those parts of the DFA website and I made tons
23 of copies. And it's getting late, and
24 certainly I make it available to anyone who
25 wants to look at it and take a copy home.

1 On the other hand, the only question
2 here is authenticity. I would like the
3 published USDA material, if this information
4 can be authenticated, and there's no dispute
5 it can get authenticated, but DFA has
6 proponent material on its website, therefore,
7 current law, it would be admissible as an
8 admission because it's a statement of a party.

9 MR. BESHORE: We're deviating
10 grossly from the manner in which we make a
11 record in these --

12 JUDGE HILLSON: I don't
13 normally take official notice to something
14 like the USDA publication.

15 MR. BESHORE: Absolutely,
16 that's what the rules provide for. Factual
17 material relating to parties involved here or
18 whatever is appropriately presented when
19 witnesses are testifying and everybody --
20 we're done with that.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: On the other
22 hand, it's on your website, so --

23 MR. BESHORE: I'm not objecting
24 to the reliability of the information, as I
25 indicated, but we don't make these records by

1 coming in and saying I've reprinted people's
2 websites and I'm going to put all this
3 information into the record, here it is.

4 MR. VETNE: I would only add
5 two things. One is earlier in this hearing I
6 made reference to DFA material on the website,
7 and, your Honor, commented why can't you take
8 official notice of that.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: DFA website?

10 MR. VETNE: Yeah. And the
11 other thing is, I make myself available, I can
12 do this, I've got the data, I've assembled it,
13 I copied this, just to authenticate it -- the
14 only question is authentication where there's
15 a party admission involved, I don't think it
16 should be necessary.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm going to
18 take notice of it even though it doesn't
19 squarely fit in at point rather than calling
20 witnesses and having them authenticate it. It
21 says any matter that can be judicially noticed
22 by the person, and I think anything on a
23 website I think can be noticed, so I'm going
24 to notice it.

25 MR. VETNE: Thank you. That's

1 all I have.

2 MR. BESHORE: What on our
3 website has been noted?

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Well --

5 MR. BESHORE: Press releases
6 about the quotas in the New Mexico plant?

7 JUDGE HILLSON: He only used
8 the part that's --

9 MR. BESHORE: Well, parts of
10 what? The website is quite extensive.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm going to
12 say that if it's on the website, it can be
13 used. And it can be -- and I'm just going to
14 leave it at that. I admit -- you've already
15 made your point. I agree that this isn't the
16 regular way of doing things, but to have him
17 get up there and call witnesses and put in
18 documents now, I don't think it's going to
19 gain that much. If you want me to ask him to
20 narrow down the document, the parts of the
21 website that there's a notice, I can do that.

22 MR. BESHORE: I've already
23 requested that, but I really object to taking
24 notice of anything on the website that might
25 be used in briefing. It's just not an

1 appropriate way to make the record.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm just not
3 sure -- I mean, this -- the laws of judicial
4 notice when it comes -- when it's in terms of
5 websites, I'm not sure I have dealt with that.

6 Do you have comments on that,
7 Mr. Stevens.

8 MR. STEVENS: I don't have any
9 comment, other than to say the parties can ask
10 you to take official notice of things and you
11 can grant that or not grant it as you choose,
12 and the stuff will be used when -- as to
13 Mr. Beshore's comment, the stuff may well be
14 used when people write their briefs, but it
15 will be given the weight by the Secretary, you
16 know, it's appropriate --

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Right.

18 MR. STEVENS: -- as all the
19 rest of the stuff that's come in in this
20 hearing.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, do
22 you want to at all limit the focus on any
23 particular areas of the website? Can you
24 narrow it?

25 MR. VETNE: As I said, I

1 perused the website, I made copies and have
2 copies here, I have them in my hand, and I'll
3 be happy to focus and limit it to what I
4 provide -- to what I have here. I can read
5 it.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: Why don't you
7 just tell us what parts of the -- what, on the
8 website, are you talking about?

9 MR. VETNE: There's a part of
10 the website that says "Who We Are," and
11 there's a page that says F.A.Q., who is DFA,
12 where is it headquartered, there's information
13 on that, on that website, about total pounds
14 marketed, number of producers, number of
15 pounds, manufacturing plants operated, where
16 they are, Borden Cheese, joint ventures.
17 There's a whole page on joint ventures:
18 Hiland Dairy, Roberts Dairy, National Dairy
19 Holdings, Ideal American, etc., etc., etc. --

20 JUDGE HILLSON: If the reporter
21 can get all that down, I'm very impressed, but
22 you're going to have to talk a little bit
23 slower, she's trying to actually write down
24 what you're saying.

25 MR. VETNE: Yeah. There's sort

1 of an operating structure map, which I --
2 which helps visualize, a picture's worth a
3 thousands words, on operating structure.
4 There's also a map, this one is in color on
5 the website; it's a little flag showing
6 geographically where the manufacturing plants
7 are, and you click on the flag and there's a
8 description of the plant and what it does and
9 where it fits in the picture.

10 JUDGE HILLSON: How many pages
11 total do you have?

12 MR. VETNE: Probably about 30.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Is there
14 anything else?

15 MR. VETNE: There's a footprint
16 of all production and sales where the
17 producers are. And the other thing I have
18 here is, I referred to it earlier as a joint
19 venture, and a description of each of the
20 joint ventures as well as that article in the
21 DFA newsletter about the New Mexico plant.

22 That is, in a nutshell, what I think
23 is relevant to this hearing, because, among
24 other things, as has been testified, it has a
25 competitive command present, at the current

1 time and in the future.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm going to
3 take notice of those, a limited portion of the
4 website.

5 I guess it's time to go off the
6 record and discuss the briefing schedule. So
7 let's go off the record.

8 (Off the record.)

9 JUDGE HILLSON: We've had an
10 off-the-record discussion. Corrections to the
11 transcript, we're going to presume the
12 transcript is going to arrive around
13 Christmas, and no one is going to want to look
14 at it right away, so the corrections to the
15 transcript need to be submitted by January
16 19th. So received by the AMS January 19th,
17 and you can e-mail, whatever, to submit them.

18 The parties' briefs are going to be
19 due by February 9th, this is 2005. And just
20 to reiterate Mr. Stevens' request, the parties
21 need to include specific order language in the
22 briefs if they have such language in mind.

23 And with that, the hearing is closed.
24 Thank you.

25 (The hearing concluded at 6:59 p.m.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE

I, Glenda Moeller, a Certified
Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of
Kansas, do hereby certify that I appeared at
the time and place first hereinbefore set
forth, that I took down in shorthand the
entire proceedings had at said time and place,
and that the foregoing constitutes a true,
correct, and complete transcript of my said
shorthand notes.

WITNESS my hand and seal this 19th
day of December, 2004.

Glenda Moeller, CSR, RMR, CRR

